

PERENNIAL GROWERS OF DISTINCTION SINCE 1986



The Plant Group
INCORPORATED

2023-2024 catalog

Aruncus 'Misty Lace'
Goat's Beard

The Plant Group

INCORPORATED

Sales Team

Contact one of our team when you would like to place an order or have any questions.



Ray Arthur

Sales in MA, VT, NH, ME, and Upstate NY
30 Clinton Street, Amesbury, MA 01913
978-457-9036 cell
978-274-1974 fax

Ray.theplantgroup@gmail.com
ray@theplantgroup.com



Sheryl Weston

Sales in RI, Boston Metro, Southeast MA,
Eastern CT, Nantucket, and Martha's Vineyard
308 Randall Avenue, Warwick, RI 02889
Cell: 401-330-6869
Fax: 844-502-0134

Sheryl.theplantgroup@outlook.com



Benjamin Burdick

Sales in CT (west of CT river) Westchester NY,
Metro NYC and Northern NJ
217 Black Hill Road, Plainfield, CT 06374
Cell: 860-215-0921
Fax: 860-317-9066

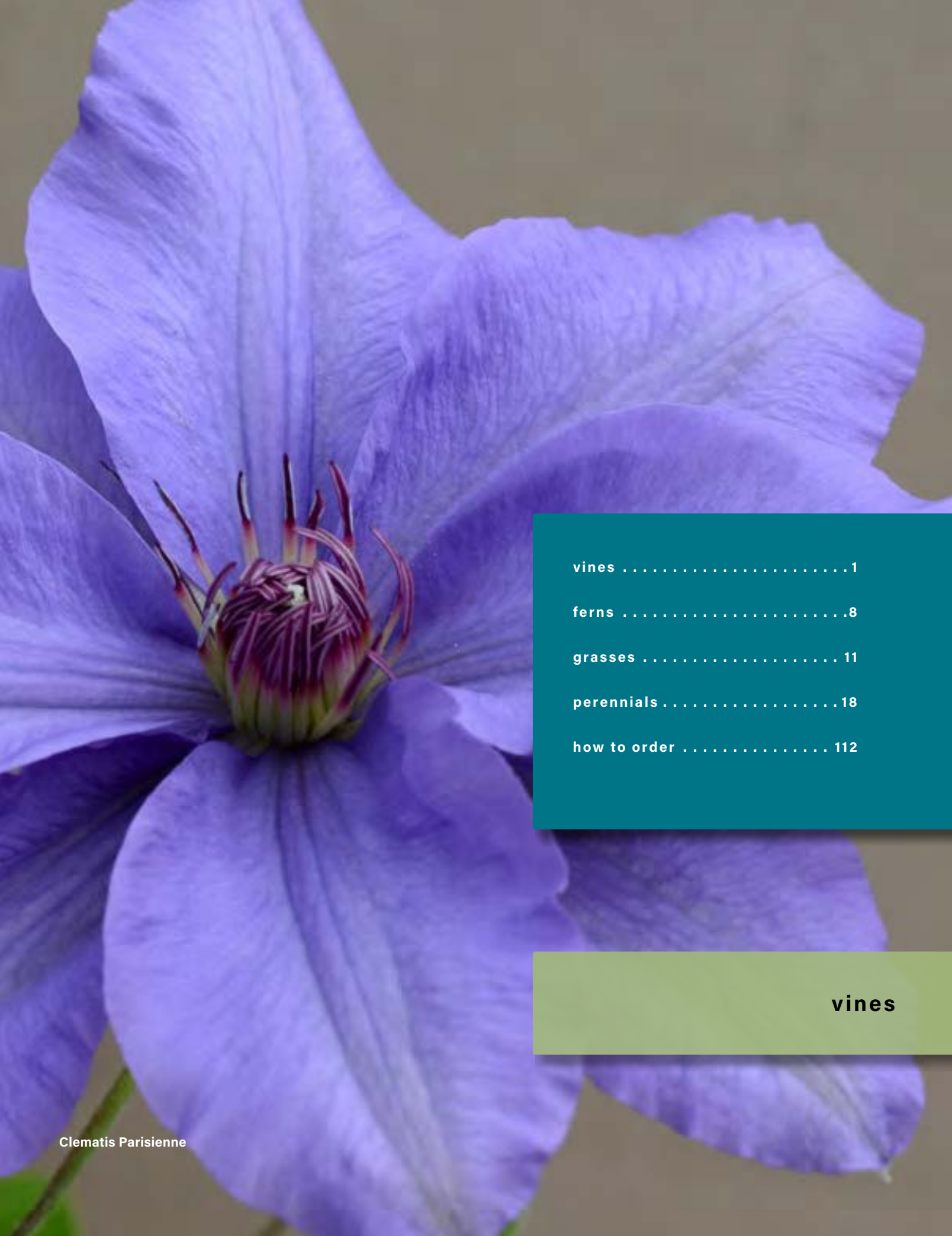
Ben@theplantgroup.com
Burdickhort@gmail.com

KEY

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| ○ full sun | ➤ attracts hummingbirds |
| ◐ part sun | ☘ creeping groundcover |
| ● full shade | ☘ native plants |
| 🦌 deer resistant | ✂ cut flower |
| 🦋 attracts butterflies |  Proven Winner™ |



NEW plants for 2023-2024



vines	1
ferns	8
grasses	11
perennials	18
how to order	112

vines

●● blue and purple shades



Crystal Fountain



'Diamantina'



Edda



Fleuri



H.F. Young



Jackmanii



Multi-Blue



Olympia



New! Parisienne



Romantika



Sapphire Indigo

clematis, large flowered hybrids

We grow over 50 varieties of Clematis vines, planted almost a year before you receive them. In the winter they are pruned and clipped to a bamboo tripod. We use orchid clips so that they can be moved up the tripod as the vines grow. All varieties are hardy to Zone 4, except *M. rubens* which is Zone 5.

Blue Angel

Pale lavender-blue flowers with creamy-yellow anthers. Petals are delicately crinkled on the edges. Blooms June–August. Climbs to 6 ft.

Crystal Fountain

Very large lilac-blue anthers in the center of the flower make this appear to be a double, but there is a single row of flower petals the same color. Compact and free flowering from June–September. Climbs to 4 ft.

Diamantina

Double blue flowers with violet shades toward the center. Heavy blooming in June with flowers that hold well for weeks. Repeat blooming all summer. Vigorous growing to 7 ft. More vigorous and richer flower color than 'Belle of Woking'.

Edda

Deep violet-blue flowers with a pale red midrib. Heavy flowering in June followed by occasional flowers the rest of the season. Compact habit only growing 3–4 ft.

Fleuri

Compact vines only reach 4 ft. which makes this the perfect choice for a low fence or trellis. Deep purple flowers with silvery anthers in the center hold their rich color all summer. Blooms May–August.

H.F. Young

Flowers open a true mid-blue with creamy white anthers in the center. Rounded flower petals with pointed tips. Very free flowering in early June with some repeat in August–September. Climbs 8–10 ft.

Jackmanii

The standard for dark purple Clematis. Hundreds of flowers will cover a mature plant. Climbs to 20 ft. and is one of the hardiest, most vigorous varieties. It is our most popular variety.

Multi-Blue

Dark blue to purple flowers with an interesting display of anthers in the center that make the flowers appear double. Blooms in June–July and climbs to 6 ft.

○ white shades



Silver Moon



The President



Taiga



'Vancouver Plum Gorgeous'



The Countess of Wessex

Olympia

Single blue flowers similar to 'H.F. Young' but with larger golden anthers in the center. 'Olympia' also blooms on new and old stems which gives it extended blooming during the season. Compact habit to 6ft.

**New! Parisienne**

Large blue-violet flowers with overlapping petals. Magenta anthers dot the center of each flower. Heavy flowering in June followed by reliable, repeat flowering the rest of the season. Compact habit only growing 4 ft.

Paulie

Rich purple flowers with a maroon bar in each petal. Long burgundy-tipped anthers add to the show. Compact habit. Another introduction by Ray Evison in the Boulevard collection.

Romantika

The dark-violet colored flowers appear almost black unless they are in full sun where they appear lighter. Blooms mid-June until July. Vigorous habit climbs to 10ft.

Sapphire Indigo

This new hybrid is a cross between several bush-type Clematis and the vining 'The President'. Its habit can either be upright vining if trained or left to scramble up other plants. The 4inch indigo-blue flowers with recurved petals are produced all summer and cover the vines. The flowers are similar to 'Arabella'. If trained upright it will grow to 6 feet. If left to scramble it will spread only 3 ft.

Silver Moon

Large silvery-mauve flowers June–August. This variety will bloom well when planted in partial shade. The flowers will appear more blue in some shade. Climbs to 10 ft.

Taiga

Double purple flowers with yellow-green tips that become more pronounced as the flowers open. A unique flower form and color that will command attention when in bloom. Compact growing to 6ft. with blooms in June-September.

The President

Deep purple flowers with purple anthers that are very large and profuse. Blooms all summer and climbs to 12 ft.

'Vancouver Plum Gorgeous'

Velvety-plum colored flowers that fade to purple-blue in summer. The flowers are solid plum with no bar. Blooms June-September.

The Countess of Wessex

Nearly white flowers with just a hint of pink. Dark anthers in the center of each flower are a nice contrast. Compact growing to 3–4 ft.

Gillian Blades

Ruffled white flowers with just a hint of blue that mature to pure white. Compact habit growing to only 8 ft.

Guernsey Cream

Large 5inch flowers open a very light yellow with green bars in the center. After a day or two the flowers fade to a creamy-white. This subtle shade of white shows best against a dark background. A vigorous variety that blooms well in partial shade beginning in late May-July. Climbs to 6-8 ft.

Henryi

Very large pure white flowers with brown anthers. Blooms in June and again in September. Climbs to 8 ft.

Miss Bateman

Pure white flowers with dark anthers in the center. Full, large flowers. Blooms in May-June and again in September. Climbs to 10 ft.

Moonlight

Pale creamy-yellow flowers and anthers quickly fade to white. Introduced in 1947 and cherished for its unique color, fragrance, and vigorous habit. Best grown in afternoon shade for the most intense color.

Samaritan Jo

White flowers edged with a clean, crisp border of dark purple. Dark center with purple anthers create a wonderful contrast.

Toki

One of the largest pure white flowers and also the earliest to bloom in May. Vigorous vines fill in quickly. Some summer rebloom.

○ white shades



'Gillian Blades'



Guernsey Cream



Henry



Miss Bateman



Samaritan Jo



'Piilu' (Little Duckling)

● pink shades



Alaina



Empress



Comtesse De Bouchaud



Giselle



Josephine



Pink Champagne



Rosalie



Sarah Elizabeth



Vancouver Mystic Gem

Alaina

Rich, rose pink flowers with a darker pink midrib. The flowers mature to a brighter pink. Compact habit only growing 3-4 ft.

Comtesse De Bouchaud

Velvety rose pink flowers with yellow anthers that will cover the plant. Climbs to 8 ft. and blooms in June–July.

Corinne

White flowers open in late May with a soft pink bar in each flower petal. A compact variety that will grow to 6 feet tall.

Empress

Large double pink flowers with a darker pink bar in the center of the petals. The inner petals and anthers are the same color and puff out nicely. Blooms in May–June and again in August. Climbs to 4 ft.

Giselle

Dusky pink flowers with a thin dark pink margin on the petals, dark pink center. Very free flowering from May–September. Compact habit. One of the newest of the Boulevard series from Roy Evison.

Josephine

Darker pink outer petals surround the inner petals of a lighter pink and sometimes green. A truly unique flower that is always changing. Blooms June–August. Climbs to 10 ft.

Manon

Compact and free-flowering with light pink flowers produced in June and throughout the summer. The star-like flowers have pointed petals with red anthers in the center. Compact growing to 4 ft. makes this a good choice for a large container.

Piilu (Little Duckling)

Unusual flowering with double pink flowers produced in the spring and single pink later in the summer. One of the heaviest blooming varieties with flowers produced from the bottom of the stems to the top all season long. Compact growing to 6 ft.

Pink Champagne

Deep pink flowers with dark purple-red on the outside of the petals, fading to a pale mauve in the center. The flowers in the spring can reach 8 inches across in May–June. Climbs to 8 ft.

Rosalie

Deepest rose pink flowers with an even deeper pink center and dark pink bars on the petals. As the flowers fade to lavender the mix of flower colors adds to the beauty of this variety. Compact growing to 7 ft.

Sally

Unlike most Clematis flowers that fade in strong sunlight, 'Sally' actually becomes a deeper pink when grown in full sun. Slightly deeper pink bar on each petal adds dimension to the flowers. Compact and repeat flowering in the summer.

Sarah Elizabeth

Glowing pink flowers with overlapping petals and red stamens. Flowers are produced from top to bottom on each stem, creating an incredible display when in full bloom. Repeat blooming in late summer. Great for growing in large containers as it only reaches 5 ft.

Vancouver Mystic Gem

Pink flowers edged in white with red stamens in the center. Medium height growing to 6-8 ft.

Bourbon

Vibrant red flowers with yellow anthers. Climbs only to 6 ft. Blooms June–July. A good choice to grow in a container.

Cardinal Wyszynski

Glowing crimson flowers with dark anthers. A vigorous variety that will climb to 15 ft. Blooms in July–September.

Ernest Markham

Magenta-red flowers with gold anthers that is vigorous and free flowering. Blooms July–September. Climbs to 15 ft.

Niobe

Dark magenta flowers with gold anthers. Blooms in June and again in September. Climbs to 12 ft.

Nubia

An improved 'Rebecca' with larger flowers and slightly more compact habit. Rich, velvety red flowers with only a slightly lighter center bar on each petal. Grows to 6 ft.

Rebecca

Always the first in flower with 8 inch scarlet-red flowers and creamy yellow anthers. Deep green foliage only grows to 8 ft. Blooms well into the summer. Our favorite red.

**New! Tekla**

Large violet-red flowers with overlapping petals beginning in early summer. Repeat blooming all summer. Compact growing to 5 ft., making this variety a good choice in containers.

Barbara Jackman

It's taken us many years to find this variety that was introduced in the 1940's. Large blue flowers have a distinct petunia-red bar in the center of each flower petal. Vigorous vines grow to 16 feet and are disease resistant. Blooms in June and again in September.

Dr. Ruppel

Pink lavender flowers with a deep red bar in the center. Early and prolific blooming. Climbs to 8 ft. Blooms in May and again in September.

'Julka'

Dark purple flowers emerge with an even darker bar in the center of each petal. The flowers fade to a magenta shade with a dark bar. Silver stamens contrast nicely with the flower petals. Vigorous growing to 9 ft.

Mrs. N. Thompson

Deep blue flowers with a bright scarlet bar. Blooms in May–June and again in September. Climbs to 10 ft.

Nelly Moser

Pale pink flowers with a red bar in the center of the petal. This variety will grow in partial shade. Climbs to 8 ft. Blooms in June and again in September.

● red shades

Bourbon



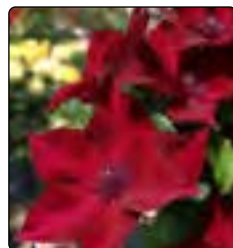
Cardinal Wyszynski



Ernest Markham



Niobe



Nubia



Rebecca



New! Tekla

● bi-color shades

'Barbara Jackman'



Dr. Ruppel



'Julka'



Mrs. N. Thompson



Nelly Moser

clematis, small flowered hybrids

We grow over 50 varieties of Clematis vines, planted almost a year before you receive them. In the winter they are pruned and clipped to a bamboo tripod. We use orchid clips to move them up the tripod as the vines grow. All varieties are hardy to Zone 4, except *M. rubens* which is Zone 5.

fargesioides

A vigorous, scrambling vine that is covered in small white flowers in July. After the flowers pass there are interesting seedheads covering the plant. Good for covering unsightly rocks, stumps, or areas in the garden quickly.

heracleifolia Mrs. Robert Brydon

The "bush clematis", extremely vigorous and free flowering. Fragrant bluish white flowers cover the plant in August–September. It will spread out to 12 ft. but can be pruned in the spring for a more compact form.

integrifolia Alionushka

From Russia comes this vigorous variety with nodding flowers of a rich mauve pink. A non clinging habit that is best scrambling among other plants in the garden. Will grow to 5 ft. Blooms in July–August.

montana Rubens

Small flowers are light pink to rose pink with yellow anthers. Purple tinged foliage Extremely vigorous vines can grow 20 ft. in a single season. Blooms May–June.

paniculata

(Sweet Autumn Clematis)

Very fragrant white flowers in August–October. Vigorous plants that will grow to 30 ft. over time or it can be cut to the ground in spring and still flower on robust foliage. We offer plants in spring and also blooming plants in September.

Roguchi

Bell shaped flowers are an intense deep purple with lighter blue recurved petals. Fragrant flowers. Non climbing vines can be supported for an upright habit of 8 ft.

'Sweet Summer Love'

It looks and smells like a purple Sweet Autumn Clematis that blooms in August rather than September–October. A breeding breakthrough that captured all of the fragrance and vigor of *C. paniculata* with masses of purple flowers that cover the vines. In one season the plant will cover a 12 ft. trellis. We offer plants in the spring and late summer.



texensis Princess Diana

Miniature deep pink flowers with deeper pink bar on the inside. Upward facing. A beautiful form that is not aggressive. Will climb to 8 ft. Blooms in June–July and again in September.

viticella 'Alba Luxurians'

This vigorous climber will keep up with 'Jackmanii' with its robust habit and flowering. Pure white flowers start out bell-shaped and then open flat beginning in August. Climbing to 15ft it can cover even the largest fence, pergola, or lattice. The late-summer blooming comes when other Clematis have given up for the season.

viticella Avant-Garde

An unusual flower form with dark red outer petals surrounding a mound of pink anthers in the center. Blooms July–September. Climbs to 10ft.

viticella Betty Corning

Fragrant, nodding light blue flowers with a white center. Climbs to 12 ft. Blooms in June–August.

viticella Polish Spirit

Rich purple flowers that are medium size. A vigorous variety that flowers profusely and can climb to 12 ft. Blooms June–August.



fargesioides



heracleifolia Mrs. Robert Brydon



montana Rubens



Roguchi



integrifolia Alionushka



paniculata



'Sweet Summer Love'



'Alba Luxurians'



Avant-Garde™



viticella Betty Corning



viticella Polish Spirit



viticella Venosa Violacea



quinata

Campsis radicans

'Flamenco'

Lonicera

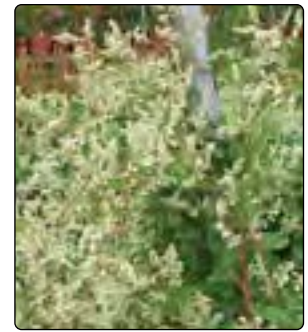
'Dropmore Scarlet'



'John Clayton'

Parthenocissus

Parthenocissus quinquefolia

Polygonum

aubertii



'Belgica'



heckrottii 'Goldflame'



'Major Wheeler'



'Robusta'

viticella Venosa Violacea

4-5 inch flowers of purple with a white bar in the center. Will grow well in partial shade. Vigorous vines will climb to 15 ft.

Akebia quinata**Chocolate Vine**

Dark maroon vanilla scented flowers formed in clusters. Blooms in May-June. Quickly climbing, this vine is perfect for covering a Cyclone fence in a couple of seasons. It can be invasive in zone 6 south. Evergreen to about 5°F.

20' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Campsis radicans**Trumpet Vine**

Orange-scarlet flowers in mid summer are a magnet for hummingbirds. An aggressive vine that can be cut back every winter to keep it compact. It is best grown on a sturdy arbor.

20' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Campsis radicans 'Flamenco'**Trumpet Vine**

Bright red trumpets with a glowing orange center give this variety more "pop" than the species. Allow for ample space and a sturdy structure on which to grow this. Another method to grow Campsis is to pollard mature plants to keep them tidy. Prune all of the previous year's growth back to one or two buds near the main stem before growth begins.

20' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Campsis radicans 'Flava'**Yellow Trumpet Vine**

The yellow flowered form which is not quite as aggressive as the species.

12' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Lonicera brownii 'Dropmore Scarlet'**Honeysuckle**

Long blooming season of showy scarlet flower clusters backed by attractive blue-green foliage. Vigorous climber with profuse blooming beginning in June. A hummingbird magnet.

15-20' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Lonicera heckrottii 'Goldflame'**Honeysuckle**

Fragrant bicolor blossoms of rosy pink on the outside with bright yellow inside. Constantly in bloom during the summer. Vigorous climber to 15 ft.

12-15' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Lonicera henryi**Evergreen Honeysuckle**

Hardy to Zone 3 with semi-evergreen foliage in New England. Flowers are pink with a yellow throat, followed by blue berries. Vigorous growing. Will hold its leaves all winter if planted in a protected spot.

15-20' Z 3-8 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Lonicera periclymenum 'Belgica'**Early Dutch Honeysuckle**

Fragrant rose-pink flowers with a yellow center open in early June and rebloom during the summer when conditions are favorable. Vigorous vines can cover a trellis or fence in a single season. Earlier blooming than L. Florida.

12-16' Z 5-9 ○●🐦🐝

Lonicera sempervirens 'John Clayton'**Yellow Honeysuckle**

Solid yellow flowers in spring, reblooms throughout summer and fall. A native plant named after a colonial botanist, it was found growing on the grounds of a 17th century

church in Gloucester, VA and was selected because of its compact form and clean foliage.

4-7' Z 4-9 ○●🐦🐝

Lonicera sempervirens 'Major Wheeler'**Honeysuckle**

Red flowers cover the plant in spring with new flowers on and off all summer and fall. The most floriferous variety we offer. Clean foliage that is resistant to mildew.

10' Z 4-9 ○●🐦🐝

Parthenocissus quinquefolia**Virginia Creeper**

Native vine growing in woodland areas, usually along the ground but sometimes climbing. Brilliant red foliage in the fall with dark berries. Fast growing and an excellent choice for covering an unsightly wall.

15-20' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐦🐝

Parthenocissus tricuspidata 'Robusta'**Boston Ivy**


Shiny green leaves that turn a brilliant red and then bronze in the fall. The dark blue fruits attract birds. Climbs by tiny suction cups on the stems, which is why it is used mostly to cover masonry surfaces.

60' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Polygonum aubertii**Silver Lace Vine**

One of the fastest growing vines, able to cover a 20 ft. area in one season. Thousands of white flowers cover the vines in August-September. This plant is great for covering unsightly brush piles, fences, or left to ramble. It will grow in dry soils and shade. It spreads by rhizomes.

20' Z 4-8 ○●🐦🐝



ferns

Dryopteris wallichiana 'Jurassic Gold'
Golden Wood Fern

Adiantum



pedatum

Athyrium



'Branford Beauty'



'Lady in Red'



'Victoriae'



'Ghost'



'Apple Court'



'Godzilla'



'Pearly White'



'Pictum'

Dennstaedtia



'Regal Red'



punctilobula

Adiantum pedatum

Northern Maidenhair Fern

Nearly circular foliage is light to medium green. Fine textured and graceful.

12-20" Z 3-8 ☉ ● 🌿 🍄

Athyrium 'Branford Beauty'

Branford Beauty Fern

A cross between Japanese Painted Fern and Lady Fern. Silvery gray fronds are upright with deep red stems. Similar to 'Ghost' but not as bright. Good vigor, clump forming. 2-3' Z 4-8 ☉ ●

Athyrium filix-femina 'Lady in Red'

Lady Fern

A magnificent form of Lady Fern with bright red stems the color of ruby chard. The color improves as the plant matures in 3-4 years. Deep green foliage that is trouble-free. 2-3' Z 3-8 ☉ ●

Athyrium filix-femina 'Victoriae'

Victorian Lady Fern

Unusual, spectacular fern whose pinnae criss-cross to form x's. Felted leaflet tips—no other fern does this! "Fancy ferns" form becomes more apparent as the plant gets older.

18-24" Z 3-9 ☉ ●

Athyrium 'Ghost'

Ghost Fern

Stunning silver-white fronds emerge broad and tall. As the leaves mature they turn green. A good clump forming variety that shows good vigor.

2-3' Z 3-9 ☉ ●

Athyrium niponicum 'Apple Court'

Apple Court Painted Fern

Sport of A. niponicum 'Pictum' with heavy creasing of each frond to create a fuller, more delicate appearance. A bit more compact habit. Found at Apple Court Nursery in England. 1' Z 4-8 ☉ ●

Athyrium niponicum 'Godzilla'

Godzilla Painted Fern

Larger and more vigorous than A. 'Pictum', 'Godzilla' is thought to be a cross between Lady Fern and Japanese Painted. Large silver leaves are marked with purple and green on purple stems. 3' Z 3-8 ☉ ●

Athyrium niponicum 'Pearly White'

Japanese Painted Fern

A beautiful selection with fronds of silvery-white and no red coloring. Imagine the possibilities in deep shade. With more sun the fronds will show more green coloring.

1-2' Z 4-9 ●

Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum'

Japanese Painted Fern

Silver, red, and green hues make this an old favorite. Easy to grow and slowly spreading. 1-2' Z 3-8 ☉ ●

Athyrium niponicum 'Regal Red'

Regal Red Painted Fern

Dark violet-red interior of the frond with silver edges makes this a nice selection of Japanese Painted Fern.

1-2' Z 4-8 ☉ ●

Dennstaedtia punctilobula

Hayscented Fern

Quickly colonizing native fern that borders on invasive if planted among other garden plants. Upright medium green fronds that spread by shallow runners to form a dense groundcover in sun or partial shade.

2-3' Z 2-8 ☉ ● 🌿 🍄

Dryopteris cycadina

Shaggy Shield Fern

Light green fronds are covered in tiny black scales giving a "shaggy" appearance. Medium height with a vase-shaped, upright, clumping habit. Grows best in moist shade. Evergreen in mild winters so do not cut it back until spring.

1-2' Z 5-9 ☉ ● 🌿

Dryopteris erythrosora 'Brilliance'

Brilliance Autumn Fern

The fronds of this fern emerge a coppery yellow, eventually turning green in the summer. In the autumn they turn a brilliant russet-orange and hold on most of the winter. Adaptable to most locations that are moist and shady. 1.5-2' Z 3-8 ☉ ● 🌿

Dryopteris goldiana

Goldie's Fern

Strong upright habit growing to 4 ft. Native to shady, wet areas in the eastern US. Spreads by rhizomes so it will form a beautiful colony.

3-4' Z 3-8 ☉ ● 🌿 🍄

Dryopteris

cymadina



'Brilliance'



marginalis



remota

Matteuccia

'Jumbo'

Onoclea

sensibilis

Osmunda

cinnamomea



Osmunda claytoniana

Polystichum

'Makinoi'



polyblepharum



decursive-pinnata

Thelypteris

noveboracensis

Dryopteris marginalis

Marginal Wood Fern or Leatherwood Fern

Dark blue-green foliage that stays evergreen.

An eastern native that prefers damp conditions. Clump forming.

2-3' Z 3-8 ● ● ♀ ♂

Dryopteris remota

Scaly Buckler Fern

Erect semi-evergreen fronds with impressive shaggy chartreuse spikes. Native to Europe.

2-3' Z 4-8 ● ● ♀ ♂

Dryopteris wallichiana 'Jurassic Gold'

Golden Wood Fern

New growth in the spring emerges golden orange and fades to gold and finally green. Reminds us of Autumn Fern with its seasons mixed up. A good choice to brighten up a shady nook.

2' Z 5-9

Matteuccia struthiopteris 'Jumbo'

Jumbo Ostrich Fern

Crowns and fronds are 50% larger than the native Ostrich Fern. Stately, long lived, and slowly spreading to form a beautiful colony. The immature fronds emerging in the spring are known as "Fiddleheads"

3-6' Z 2-8 ● ● ♀ ♂

Onoclea sensibilis

Sensitive Fern

Its common name refers to its sensitivity to frost. Broad fronds are quickly spreading in moist soil and can be a problem in the gar-

den. Best planted as a groundcover. The fertile fronds appear like beads on a stem. It will grow in full sun with proper moisture.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○ ● ● ♀ ♂

Osmunda cinnamomea

Cinnamon Fern

A large clump forming fern with yellow-green to deep green foliage. The fertile fronds appear as sticks of cinnamon. Hummingbirds sometimes use the hair on fertile fronds to line nests.

2-5' Z 3-9 ○ ● ● ♀ ♂

Osmunda claytoniana

Interrupted Fern

Native upright, clump forming fern found in moist shady woods. The green sterile leaflets are "interrupted" by a few brown, sterile leaflets in the middle of the stem.

2-4' Z 2-8 ○ ● ● ♀ ♂

Osmunda regalis (var. regalis)

European Royal Fern

Reddish-green foliage changing to deep green. New fronds unfurling in the spring take on a beautiful wine color. Grows best in damp soil.

3-5' Z 3-9 ○ ● ● ♀ ♂

Polystichum acrostichoides

Christmas Fern

Young foliage is light green becoming dark green when older. Evergreen clump even in the coldest locations.

12-30" Z 3-9 ● ● ♀ ♂

Polystichum 'Makinoi'

Holly Fern

Glossy evergreen clumper. The fronds are tough, stout, and scaly with a neat habit, vigorous.

2' Z 5-9 ● ● ♀ ♂

Polystichum polyblepharum

Tassel Fern

Evergreen with shiny dark green fronds that are a paler green on the reverse side. A nice fern for warmer areas.

1-2' Z 5-9 ● ● ♀ ♂

Thelypteris decursive-pinnata

Japanese Beech Fern

Vigorous spreading, arching dark green fronds with a lighter underside. A good choice for a groundcover type fern.

1-2' Z 4-9 ○ ● ● ♀ ♂

Thelypteris noveboracensis

New York Fern

Similar in most respects to Hayscented fern with creeping rootstocks that form large colonies in sun or shade. Native to the eastern US from Canada to Florida. Distinguish from Hayscented by the leaf blades that taper both at the top and bottom on the stem.

1-2' Z 3-9 ○ ● ● ♀ ♂



grasses

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'
Big Bluestem

Andropogon gerardii 'Blackhawks'**Big Bluestem**

Darker foliage all season, emerging deep green in spring and quickly turning a deep purple. The flowers in late summer are also deep purple. Excellent drought tolerance and long-lived.

5' Z 3-8 ○ ● ♀

Andropogon gerardii**'Red October'****Big Bluestem**

If red is your color then this is the grass to plant. A selection of our native Bluestem, 'Red October' emerges with green leaves tipped in red. Slowly during the season all of the leaves turn red and finally scarlet after the first frost. The flowers are burgundy-red on tall purple stems beginning in August. 5-6' Z 3-8 ○ ● ♀

Bouteloua gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'**Blonde Mosquito Grass**

Everything we love about the species but with lighter colored flowers of chartreuse-beige. The flowers appear in July and hold until the snows of winter, constantly moving in even the slightest breeze. Easy to work into any garden as a "see through" plant. 1-2' Z 3-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'**Variegated Feather Reed Grass**

Green with a bright white center on the leaves that emerge in early spring. Holds up well in heat and humidity and is very drought tolerant once established. Silver plumes in July with the old flowers held into winter.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis acutiflora**'Karl Foerster'****Feather Reed Grass**

Perhaps the most popular Calamagrostis because of its early blooming and vigorous habit. Flowers emerge from the foliage in June and stand above the deep green foliage until the winter snows knock them over. Grows and flowers well in most any soil and is free of insect and disease problems. **Perennial Plant of the Year in 2001.**

5-6' Z 3-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Lightning Strike'**Variegated Feather Reed Grass**

The boldest variegated Calamagrostis yet. Wide leaves with bright white centers and dark green edges. Flowers appear in August and hold well into winter. Compact habit. 3' Z 4-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'**Variegated Feather Reed Grass**

Green and white variegated foliage with gold flowers in July. Smaller than other Calamagrostis, able to grow well in partial shade.

2-3' Z 3-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis brachytricha (Stipa brachytricha)**Korean Feather Reed Grass**

A different look from other Calamagrostis. Shiny green foliage in low mounds produces large white flower plumes that open in September. Upright growing in full sun or more weeping in partial shade. Foliage turns bright yellow in fall.

3-5' Z 3-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis 'Cheju-Do'**Dwarf Feather Reed Grass**

Similar in every way to 'Karl Foerster' except shorter and more compact. Extended bloom from July-frost, golden spikes above foliage.

3' Z 4-9 ○ ○ ♀

Calamagrostis 'Hello Spring!'**Feather Reed Grass**

Arching foliage of green with a cream edge that is most pronounced when it emerges in early spring. The habit is much different

Andropogon

'Red October'

Bouteloua

gracilis 'Blonde Ambition'

Calamagrostis

'Avalanche'



'Karl Foerster'



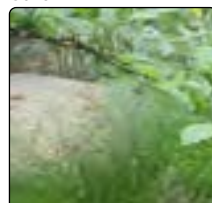
'Overdam'

Calamagrostis

'Lightning Strike'



'Hello Spring!'

Carex

appalachia



crinita



eburnea



morrowii 'Ice Dance'



amphibola

Carex

flacca



'Everglow'



'Eversheen'



'Evergold'

Deschampsia

'Goldtau'



Wavy Hairgrass

than 'Karl Foerster' which is stiff and upright. Creamy-white flower spikes in mid-summer.

3-4' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex amphibola**Creek Sedge**

Vigorous clump forming species with shiny, narrow green foliage. Native to moist, shaded slopes in the Eastern U.S. from Massachusetts to Texas. Attracts Skipper butterflies to the garden. An excellent groundcover.

1' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🌱 🍂 🦋

Carex appalachia**Appalachian Sedge**

This native sedge is easy to spot with its fine, bright green fountain of foliage early in the spring. Flowers are insignificant and appear in May. It grows well in dry shade throughout New England and adapts well to garden culture or for use as a native groundcover.

6-12" Z 5-9 ○ ● 🌱 🍂 🍀

Carex crinita**Fringed Sedge**

A larger species that looks fabulous in shade because of its bright green color. Flowers are produced above the foliage and fade to dangling seedheads that hang on throughout the autumn season. Native to the eastern US, growing in damp shade. **3-4' Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex eburnea**Bristleleaf Sedge**

Native but uncommon in most of the eastern U.S., this petite sedge is found growing on rock crevices, seeps and forest clearings. Clump forming and tidy in the garden. This plant is adaptable to acid or alkaline soils, wet or dry, sun or shade. The flowers are inconspicuous.

6" Z 2-8 ○ ○ ● 🌱 🍂 🍀

Carex flacca**Blue Sedge**

This European native is a toned-down version of 'Blue Zinger' that will grow just about anywhere. Blue-gray leaves emerge early in

spring, maturing at just under 1ft. high if not mowed. An excellent low groundcover that fills in quickly and can stand less than ideal growing conditions.

1' Z 4-8 ○ ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex flacca 'Blue Zinger'**Blue Zinger Sedge**

Tidy blue-green foliage forms a neat mound to add a fine texture to the garden all season. Semi-evergreen in New England, this sedge adapts to most any situation but prefers moist soil and partial shade. Tough and long-lived.

1' Z 4-8 ○ ○ 🌱 🍂

Carex laxiculmis 'Hobb' (Bunny Blue)**Bunny Blue Sedge**

Wide silvery blue-green leaves are attractive year-round. A nice selection of the native species that grows in open woods. Evergreen.

1' Z 5-9 ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'**Variegated Japanese Sedge**

This compact variety has dark green leaves edged in bright white throughout most of the year. 'Ice Dance' is a clump forming sedge that increases slowly and holds it fountain-like form in the landscape.

1' Z 5-9 ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex EverColor Series**Japanese Sedge**

Via the FitzGerald Nursery of Ireland comes this new series of Japanese Sedge which offers a full range of leaf colors. Gaining in popularity for their foliage texture and color, the low mounding habit of these grasses fit in most gardens and planters. We offer the following varieties:

'**Everest**': bright green leaves with an ivory edge. Similar to 'Ice Dance'

'**Everglow**': creamy white leaf margin that takes on an orange tint as the weather cools in the fall.

'**Everillo**': longer foliage, chartreuse green.

'**Everoro**': golden leaves with a dark green edge. Similar to 'Evergold'.

'**Eversheen**': blades of lime yellow foliage with a wide edge of dark green. A wonderful foliage plant all season. Evergreen.

1.5' Z 5-9 ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex oshimensis 'Evergold'**Variegated Japanese Sedge**

Creamy yellow leaves with a dark green edge. Graceful arching habit. The foliage is evergreen but may burn in cold winters. Drought tolerant once established.

8-12" Z 5-9 ○ ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex pennsylvanica**Pennsylvania Sedge**

A native sedge that can be found growing on the edge of woodlands and in clearings. Prefers shade but will grow in full sun with enough moisture. Semi evergreen and slowly spreading.

8-12" Z 3-8 ○ ○ ● 🌱 🍂

Carex stricta**Tussock Sedge**

A wetland native that forms tussocks above the soil or water. These are easy to see in the winter when the foliage dies back. Grow it for its graceful arching form or in difficult wet areas. Low maintenance. Full sun to part shade.

1-3' Z 3-8 ○ ● 🌱 🍂 🍀

Chasmanthium latifolium**Northern Sea Oats**

Dangling oat-like green spikelets droop from rich bamboo-like foliage. Spikelets turn red bronze in fall and hang on into the winter. Grows well in partial shade where it will self sow.

3-5' Z 3-9 ○ 🌱 🍂

Deschampsia cespitosa**Tufted Hairgrass**

The species is native and is found growing in moist soils in full sun to partial shade. Yes, it will grow in partial shade where most of the larger ornamental grasses get thin and weak. Golden flower spikes emerge in early spring and open to a full display in June.

2' Z 3-8 ○ ○ 🌱 🍂

Eragrostis**spectabilis****Erianthus**

Hardy Pampas Grass

Equisetum hyemale

scouring rush

Festuca

'Beyond Blue'



'Elijah Blue'

Hakonechloa

New! 'Glow Sticks'



Japanese Forest Grass

Deschampsia cespitosa 'Goldtau'

Tufted Hairgrass

Compact, mounded habit of dark green leaves followed by golden-yellow flowers from June–August. Semi-evergreen in New England with the seed heads persisting through the winter. The airy flowers form a cloud over the plant much like Muhlenbergia. Much more reliable and hardy than Muhlenbergia in New England.

1-2' Z 4-8 ○ ● ♀

Deschampsia flexuosa

Wavy Hairgrass

This fine textured evergreen grass thrives in dry shade and can make a beautiful ground-cover. Arching flower stems above the foliage produce airy blooms that add grace to this native plant.

1.5-2' Z 4-7 ○ ● ♀

Equisetum hyemale

Scouring Rush

Not really a grass or a fern, this relic from 350 million years ago has leafless jointed stems. It makes a vertical statement anywhere there is sufficient moisture. Native to stream banks and wet meadows, it is an aggressive plant where it is happy. A colony of Equisetum is an impressive sight.

3-4' Z 4-10 ○ ● ♀

Eragrostis spectabilis

Purple Lovegrass

Light green foliage turning bronzy-red in fall. Bronze red flowers cover the foliage in a cloud beginning in July. Very drought tolerant and looks best when grown in gravelly soils that are well drained.

2-3' Z 5-8 ○ ♀

Erianthus ravennae

(Saccharum ravennae)

Hardy Pampas Grass

Often mistaken for Pampas Grass because of its height. The tallest grass we grow with the flowers able to reach 14 ft. in the fall. The foliage itself is only 4–5 ft. An excellent specimen or focal point in the garden.

12-14' Z 5-9 ○ ♀

**New! Festuca arundinacea 'Glow Sticks'**

Tall Fescue

This selection of the common Tall Fescue turns on the growth when the weather warms up. Semi-evergreen foliage forms a large, dense clump. The fireworks happen in mid-summer when golden flower spikes emerge and rise above the dark green foliage.

2' Z 3-8 ○ ♀

Festuca ovina 'Cool as Ice'

Blue Fescue

Fine textured leaves form a medium sized plant that looks a bit more upright than 'Elijah Blue'. Good heat tolerance and even better blue color when the weather warms up.

1-1.5' Z 3-9 ○ ♀

Festuca glauca 'Beyond Blue'

Blue Fescue

A sport of 'Elijah Blue' that holds its vivid blue color well into the summer.

1' Z 3-9 ○ ♀

Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'

Blue Fescue

The best selling blue Fescue because of its brilliant blue color and sturdy habit. Uniform, neat habit.

8-12" Z 3-9 ○ ♀

Hakonechloa macra

Japanese Forest Grass

All green form that will grow in more sun and is hardier than its cultivars. Graceful waterfall habit.

1-2' Z 4-9 ○ ● ♀

Hakonechloa macra 'All Gold'

Golden Forest Grass

Similar to 'Aureola' except the leaves have no green in them. Looks best planted in partial shade for the best gold color and to keep the leaves from scorching.

1' Z 5-9 ○ ● ♀

Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'

Golden Variegated Forest Grass

Bright yellow/green variegated foliage will brighten up the shade. **Perennial Plant of the Year in 2009.**

1-2' Z 5-9 ○ ● ♀

Hakonechloa macra 'Beni-Kaze'

Red Leaf Forest Grass

Meaning 'Red Wind' in Japanese, the foliage begins green and slowly turns red as the season progresses and temperatures get cooler.

1-2' Z 5-9 ○ ● ♀

Leymus arenarius 'Blue Dune'

(formerly Elymus glaucus)

Blue Lyme Grass

Creeping stems produce steel blue foliage in most any soil. Salt tolerant so it will grow next to the ocean or the New England roadside.

Thin tan flowers in July. It will reach 4 ft. tall if grown in rich soil.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○ ♀

Miscanthus sinensis 'Adagio'

Dwarf Maiden Grass

A compact, early blooming form for the smaller garden. Flowers emerge pink beginning in August and turn white by September.

3-5' Z 5-9 ○ ♀

Miscanthus sinensis 'Cabaret'

Variegated Miscanthus

Dark green leaves with creamy white stripes on a medium sized Miscanthus. The foliage is dense and bright. Flowers begin in September and are held through the winter.

6-8' Z 5-9 ○ ♀

Miscanthus sinensis 'Cosmopolitan'

Perhaps the brightest variegated Miscanthus, it sports wide green leaves with bright white margins. The same habit as 'Cabaret' but with the reverse variegation. Stands up well without lodging. **6-8' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Fat Cat'**Maiden Grass**

Rounded habit with deep green leaves displaying a prominent white midrib. Red flowers and foliage in autumn. **5-7' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

 **New! Miscanthus sinensis 'Gentle Breeze'**

Maiden Grass

Super fine silvery-green foliage forms a compact clump reaching only 2 ft. in the garden. White flowers appear over the foliage in October. The dwarf habit plays well with other plants in a mixed border. **2' Z 4-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Giganteus'**Giant Silver Grass**

Wide arching dark green foliage turns purple red in fall with white plumes and tan foliage in winter. The largest Miscanthus we grow! **8-12' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Gracillimus'**Eulalia Grass**

Finely textured upright arching habit. Deep green leaves with a fine white stripe in the center. One of the oldest and hardiest varieties. Begins blooming in mid-October in Connecticut. **4-7' Z 4-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Graziella'**Maiden Grass**

Slender foliage with large white flowers beginning in August. **5-6' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Kitten'**Dwarf Miscanthus**

Petite Maiden grass with fine green foliage and attractive pink blooms beginning in August. **1-3' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Miss'**Dwarf Maiden Grass**

Growing only 2-3 ft. tall allows this beauty to mix into most gardens. The foliage emerges green but quickly turns bronze-red during the summer and then a brighter shade of red in autumn. Red flowers above the foliage. **2-3' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Little Zebra'**Dwarf Zebra Grass**

Dwarf form of 'Zebrinus' with bold bands of horizontal yellow stripes in the leaves. Perfect for growing in large pots. **3' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'**Maiden Grass**

Pink purple plumes turning to silver in late August to early September. Hardier than most varieties. **5-7' Z 4-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'**Morning Light Miscanthus**

Fine light green leaves with a white midrib give this plant a silvery glow all season. Upright vase shaped clumps that are dense and rarely flop. Flowering begins in September when coppery flowers push upward. Normally in New England frost will turn these to a straw color by November. **4-6' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Strictus'**Porcupine Grass**

Tall grass with alternating beige and green colored horizontal bands. Begins flowering in September with silvery plumes. Wider habit than M. Zebrinus. **6-8' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Variegatus'**Variegated Silver Grass**

Upright open habit with creamy white stripes on medium green leaves. Vigorous habit. Reddish flowers emerge in September. **5-9' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Miscanthus sinensis 'Zebrinus'**Zebra Grass**

Horizontal yellow bands on stiff upright plants. A more upright habit than M. strictus. Golden flowers begin in September. **5-7' Z 5-9** ○ 🌱

Molinia 'Moorhexe'**Moor Grass**

This is a great variety to add vertical accents to the garden. Deep purple flower spikes from July-September stand up to neighboring plants and windy weather. Green leaves turn gold in the fall. All Molinia are excellent choices for mass plantings or garden specimens. **3' Z 4-9** ○ 🌱

Hakonechloa

'Aureola'



'All Gold'

Miscanthus

'Adagio'



'Cabaret'



'Cosmopolitan'



'Fat Cat'



'Giganteus'



'Little Miss'



'Malepartus'



'Morning Light'



'Strictus'



'Variegatus'

Miscanthus

'Zebrinus'

Molinia

var. arundinacea 'Skracer'

Panicum

'Cape Breeze'



'Heavy Metal'



New! 'Niagra Falls'



'Purple Tears'



'Shenandoah'



virgatum Ruby Ribbons™



virgatum 'Summer Sunrise'

Molinia caerulea 'Edith Dudsus'**Moor Grass**

Low growing and flowering with deep purple flowers topping out around 30 inches. Blooms July–October. Beautiful planted as a ground-cover or among other plants. All Molinia are salt tolerant which makes them good choices for the seaside or roadside. **1.5-2' Z 4-9** ☉☉🔥

**New! Molinia caerulea 'Poul Petersen'****Moor Grass**

Selected by architect Piet Oudolf for its compact habit and showy flowers of deep purple. Blooming at around 3 ft with a vase shaped, upright habit. Foliage turns a clear golden yellow in fall. **3' Z 4-9** ☉☉🔥

Molinia caerulea var. arundinacea 'Skracer'**Tall Moor Grass**

Narrow, upright form with arching foliage and stiff flowers from July–frost. Slow growing and long lived. The flower spikes of golden yellow account for most of the height. **6-8' Z 4-8** ☉☉🔥

**New! Molinia caerulea 'Windspiel'****Moor Grass**

Low mound of green foliage produces tall spikes of golden flowers in July. The flowers hold well into winter with the foliage turning a glowing gold in the fall. Mixes well in a border with its airy flower spikes. **4-7' Z 4-9** ☉☉🔥

Panicum 'Cape Breeze'**Switch Grass**

Our most compact variety, only growing 2 ft tall and wide. Arching green foliage with golden flowers in fall. The color holds well into November. **2' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Panicum 'Heavy Metal'**Switch Grass**

Strong upright habit with metallic-blue foliage and copper seed heads. An older selection that has proven itself over the years. **4-5' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

**New! Panicum 'Niagra Falls'****Switch Grass**

Wide, arching habit with beautiful powder-blue foliage. Cream-colored flowers in autumn. Grows wider than tall. **4' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

**New! Panicum 'Prairie Dog'****Switch Grass**

Rigid upright habit similar to P. 'Northwind', remaining upright all winter. Blue-green foliage similar to P. 'Heavy Metal'. Compact habit growing to only 4 ft. **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Panicum virgatum 'Purple Tears'**Switch Grass**

Discovered by architect Piet Oudolf as a sport of 'Shenandoah' that boasts purple seed heads in the fall. These are a nice contrast to the green foliage that doesn't turn red. Adaptable to most conditions. **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Panicum virgatum 'Rotstrahlbusch'**Red Switch Grass**

Upright narrow habit that reaches 3–4 ft. Red foliage mixed with deep green all summer, turning bright red in the fall. Loosely translated from the German it means "Red Ray Bush." **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Panicum virgatum Ruby Ribbons™**Red Switch Grass**

Similar in habit as P. 'Shenandoah' except the blue-green foliage begins to show streaks of red in July. By September the whole plant has changed to red along with the fine seed heads. Selected by Dr. Mark Brand of the University of Connecticut. **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'**Dwarf Red Switch Grass**

Unusual red foliage appears during the season to compliment the blue green leaves. Compact, arching habit with clouds of tiny red flowers beginning in late July–August. **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Panicum virgatum 'Summer Sunrise'**Switch Grass**

Upright habit, not too wide, growing 3–5ft. with gorgeous clouds of pink seed heads in early autumn. Plant it so the afternoon sun shines through the flowers and foliage to create a bright spot in the garden. **3-5' Z 3-9** ☉🔥

Pennisetum alopecuroides**'Burgundy Bunny'****Dwarf Red Fountain Grass**

The perfect size grass for groundcover use or edging, only growing to 1ft. tall and wide. The red color develops during the summer and in late summer the tiny bottle-brush flowers appear over the tuft of foliage. **1' Z 5-9** ☉🔥

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'

Dwarf Fountain Grass

Slender stemmed grass with long mauve bristles making up the flower. The oldest cultivar and still one of the most popular. Neat, compact habit with good cold hardiness. July–November. **1-3' Z 4-9** ☉ 🌿

Pennisetum alopecuroides

'Little Bunny'

Dwarf Fountain Grass

Our smallest variety that looks the same as 'Hameln' but grows to about 1 ft. tall.

1' Z 5-9 ☉ 🌿

Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Piglet'

Fountain Grass

The perfect size Fountain Grass at 2' tall and 18" wide in full bloom. This variety is larger than 'Little Bunny' and smaller than 'Hameln'.

2' Z 5-9 ☉ 🌿

Pennisetum alopecuroides

'Red Head'

Fountain Grass

Flowering begins in June with dark buds opening to deep smokey-pink flowers that stretch almost 10 inches. The flowers and foliage fade to gold in the fall and hold on well into winter. This is a large, vigorous variety that needs ample space to grow.

4-5' Z 5-9 ☉ 🌿 🌸

Pennisetum setaceum 'Rubrum'

Purple Fountain Grass

Deep red foliage with purple red plumes from June–October. Not hardy.

3-4' Z 9 ☉ 🌿

Schizachyrium scoparium

'Blue Heaven'

Prairie Bluestem

Extremely drought tolerant with a compact habit that can be used well among other garden plants. Nice deep-blue color turning burgundy with silvery-white seed heads in the fall. **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉ 🌿 🌸

Schizachyrium scoparium

'The Blues'

Prairie Bluestem

Beautiful blue foliage with deep red stems, especially when grown in full sun and lean soil. It turns orange in the fall with streaks of deep purple. Easy and trouble free.

2-3' Z 3-9 ☉ 🌿



New! Schizachyrium scoparium

'Chameleon'

Prairie Bluestem

Variegated green and white foliage slowly turns red beginning in mid-summer. Tidy and compact habit. A great choice for full sun and lean soil. **2' Z 3-9** ☉ 🌿 🌸

Schizachyrium scoparium

'Smoke Signal'

Prairie Bluestem

Slender upright habit starting off a glaucous-green color until mid-summer when it begins to turn a deep red. As the weather gets colder, the foliage becomes a deeper shade of red. Grows well on even poor soils. A selection of the native species.

3-4' Z 3-9 ☉ 🌿 🌸

Schizachyrium scoparium

'Standing Ovation'

Prairie Bluestem

Blue green foliage turns a deep burgundy when the weather cools in the fall. This upright form stands up to wind and rain without falling over, topping out at 4-5 ft. in bloom.

4-5' Z 3-9 ☉ 🌿 🌸

Schizachyrium scoparium

'Twilight Zone'

Prairie Bluestem

Silvery-mauve leaves develop purple highlights during the summer to create an outstanding color combination on a single plant. Upright habit that is a bit wider than 'Smoke Signal' or 'Standing Ovation'.

4-5' Z 3-9 ☉ 🌿 🌸

Sesleria autumnalis

Autumn Moor Grass

We've noticed more landscapes are including this evergreen grass as a groundcover since it only grows to 1ft. tall and has a strong clump-forming habit. Fresh green leaves fill out quickly in the spring with the silvery flowers on thin stems held above the foliage in September. **1' Z 5-8** ☉ 🌿

Sporobolus heterolepis

Prairie Dropseed

Clumping grass with very fine, airy panicles. Turns orange in fall and creamy in winter. It loves sunny and dry conditions; clay soil is no problem.

2-3' Z 4-9 ☉ 🌿

Pennisetum



'Burgundy Bunny'



'Hameln'



'Piglet'



'Fireworks'



'Rubrum'

Schizachyrium



'Blue Heaven'



New! 'Chameleon'



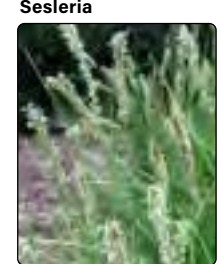
'Smoke Signal'



'Standing Ovation'



'Twilight Zone'



autumnalis



perennials

Acanthus mollis**Bear's Breeches**

Beautiful glossy green foliage that arches outward from the crown. Seldom flowers in this region. Deeply rooted and hardy, but it prefers a warm location with good moisture to look its best. This is the leaf depicted on U.S. currency and classic architecture.

2' Z 5-9 ○●●🦋

Achillea 'Coronation Gold'**Yarrow**

Large mustard yellow flowers 3-4" across in June-July. The flowers contrast nicely with the dusky gray green foliage. Grows well in lean soil and full sun.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea 'Hella Glashof'**Yarrow**

If you don't deadhead Achillea when the blooms pass they can look "dirty" in the garden. 'Hella Glashof' looks good even when the blooms are past. Flowers open to a clear, lemon-yellow and mature to a soft, creamy lemon. They don't fade. Compact silvery-green foliage complements the flowers. The Achillea of choice for many architects and garden designers.

1-1.5' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea 'Little Moonshine'**Yarrow**

The same flower color and foliage as 'Moonshine' except it only grows to about 1 ft. tall in bloom. Flowering occurs about two weeks before 'Moonshine' in the garden.

1' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea millefolium Milly Rock Series**Yarrow**

Excellent branching and compact habit that looks great both in the garden and on the bench. Milly Rock tops out at 12 inches tall and wide with the flowers held just above the foliage. We offer the following colors:

Red: Deep red with a pronounced yellow eye.

Rose: more like magenta-purple.

Yellow: bright yellow center, soft yellow fading to peach as the petals age.

New! Yellow Terracotta: Peachy-orange maturing to russet gold.

1' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea millefolium**Sassy Summer series****Yarrow**

Sassy Achilleas are tall and robust, the tallest series that we grow. All varieties make excellent cut flowers and also dry well. They will not get lost in a garden bed of taller plants. We offer the following varieties:

Lemon: bright yellow.

Taffy: dark salmon-pink that lightens with age.

Sangria: deep red with the smallest yellow eye.

Silver: silvery foliage with bright yellow flowers.

Sunset: glowing burnt-orange fading to peachy-gold.

2.5-3' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea millefolium Seduction series**Yarrow**

The Seduction series is noted for sturdy stems, thick foliage, and good disease resistance. Tall enough to not get lost but short enough to not need staking. These have proven the test of time. We offer the following varieties:

'Saucy Seduction': intense pink fading to medium pink. Good reblooming.

'Strawberry Seduction': strawberry red with gold centers. Dark green foliage.

'Sunny Seduction': sulfur yellow flowers, earlier blooming.

2' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea millefolium Tutti Frutti series**Yarrow**

This series includes varieties with interesting flower colors that change as the flowers fade. Sturdy stems are good for cutting, foliage is compact and disease resistant. We offer the following varieties:

'Apricot Delight': rosy-red to buff apricot flowers all at the same time.

'Pink Grapefruit': lavender-pink to dusky pink.

'Pomegranate': best velvety-red.

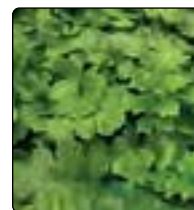
'Wonderful Wampee': clear pink that fades to pale pink. A Wampee is a tropical fruit that is brownish-yellow. Hmm.

1.5-2' Z 3-8 ○🦋🦋

Achillea 'Moon Dust'**Yarrow**

This sport of 'Moonshine' is about half the size with the same silvery foliage and lighter yellow flowers. The flowers open yellow and quickly fade to a sulfur-yellow with a hint of silver. Easy to grow and use in the garden.

1' Z 5-8 ○🦋🦋

Acanthus

mollis

Achillea

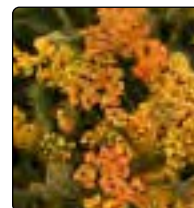
'Coronation Gold'



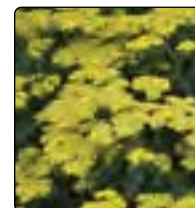
'Hella Glashof'



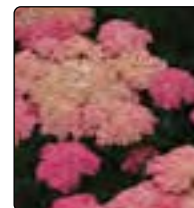
Milly Rock Yellow



New! Yellow Terracotta



Sassy Summer Lemon



Taffy



Sangria



'Saucy Seduction'



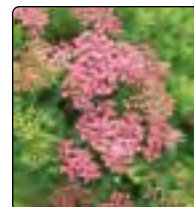
'Strawberry Seduction'



'Sunny Seduction'



Tutti Frutti 'Apricot Delight'



'Pink Grapefruit'



'Pomegranate'

Achillea

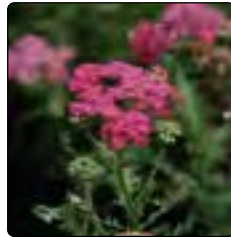


'Moon Dust'

Vintage Series



Red



Rose

Acidanthera



'Bicolor'

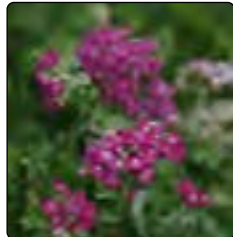
Aconitum



'Arendsii'



'Moonshine'



Violet



White



'Royal Flush'

Achillea 'Moonshine'

Yarrow

Deeply dissected silver foliage with bright yellow flowers. The best known of all the Yarrows. Blooms June–July and again if cut back.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Achillea millefolium Vintage series

Yarrow

This series of Yarrow produces flowers just over the foliage, giving the plant a more uniform appearance. The flowers are slower to fade than older varieties.

We offer the following colors:

Red: Deep red with a tiny yellow eye.

Rose: Deep rose pink

Violet: Dark magenta-violet

White: Clear white. The most drought tolerant color.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Acidanthera bicolor

Peacock Orchid or Rain Lily

Tall spikes of powerfully fragrant, creamy white flowers with red-brown markings in the throat. Blooms mid July–August. Treat like a Gladiola bulb and store them in a dry, frost free area for the winter. Combines well with Crocosmia.

3.5' Z 7-10 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

aconitum

All parts of Aconitum are poisonous!

Aconitum grow best in cool areas with even moisture. They require rich organic soil to thrive, much like their cousin the Delphinium. More Aconitum are killed by heat than cold.

Aconitum carmichaelii 'Arendsii'

Monkshood

Fall blooming with large intense blue flowers. Water during drought. September–October.

3-6' Z 2-7 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Aconitum carmichaelii

'Royal Flush'

Monkshood

New foliage emerges burgundy red in the spring and slowly fades to green. Beautiful, vibrant blue-purple flowers in September–October on deep red stems.

3-6' Z 2-7 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Aconitum napellus

Monkshood

One of the earliest Monkshoods to flower. Pale violet flowers in June–July.

4-5' Z 2-7 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

agastache

All Agastache grow best in full sun and well drained soils. They are one of the best plants for attracting hummingbirds to the garden. Problems overwintering are usually the result of slow draining soils.

Agastache 'Blue Boa'

Hummingbird's Mint

Deep violet-blue flower heads open over mounds of emerald-green foliage all summer long. The flower spikes are much longer and wider than 'Blue Fortune'. Begins blooming in June and continues all summer.

3' Z 5-9 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Agastache 'Blue Fortune'

Hyssop

Long lavender blue flowers on compact plants all summer long. Medium green foliage. Overwinters better than most Agastache. Blooms in June–September.

2-3' Z 5-9 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Agastache foeniculum 'Golden Jubilee'

Golden Hyssop

Extremely bright golden foliage in spring that turns lime green with age, lavender blue flowers in June–September. An All-American Gold Medal winner in 2003. Introduced to commemorate the 50 year reign of England's Queen Elizabeth II.

2-3' Z 5-9 ○ ● 🦋 ♂

Agastache Kudos Series**Hummingbird Mint**

Compact plants that are well branched and bloom over an extended period during the summer. The Kudos series replaces the Summer Series of Agastache. We offer the following colors:

Ambrosia: orange and pink bicolor flowers.

Coral: Glowing red and pink flowers.

Gold: gold to bronze.

Mandarin: Bright orange flowers.

Silver Blue: clear light blue.

1.5-2' Z 5-10 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache 'Mango Tango'**Hummingbird's Mint**

Warm mango-orange flowers cover the plant from June-September, attracting hummingbirds and butterflies to the garden. Sturdy, compact habit holds its shape even in bloom.

1.5-2' Z 6-10 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

**New! Agastache Meant To Bee series****Hummingbird's Mint**

Larger habit than Poquito or Kudos, maturing at around 3ft tall and wide. Dense flowering covers the foliage beginning in mid-summer and continuing until frost. Strong, upright habit. We offer the following varieties:

'Queen Nectarine': Soft peach flowers with a bit of mauve.

'Royal Raspberry': Dusky burgundy foliage and stems with rosy-purple flowers.

2-3' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache 'Peachie Keen'**Hummingbird's Mint**

Apricot-peach flowers contrast nicely with the purple calyx from June-September. Compact and well branched.

2' Z 6-10 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache Poquito series**Hummingbird's Mint**

Shorter and more compact than the Kudos series. We like the Orange and Butter Yellow colors that are unique to the Poquito series. Pollinators love these for their sheer number of flowers produced all summer. We offer the following colors:

Orange: soft orange, not too intense.

Dark Blue: darker than most.

Butter Yellow: soft yellow that is a refreshing change from the bright golds of summer.

1.5' Z 5-10 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache 'Rosie Posie'**Hummingbird's Mint**

Hot pink flowers over bright green foliage all summer long. Compact, well-rounded plants that can be used in container gardens or at the front of the border.

2' Z 6-10 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache 'Purple Haze'**Anise Hyssop**

Smoky blue violet flowers over dark green foliage from early summer until frost. This variety is compact and will overwinter (with protection) in New England soils.

2-3' Z 5 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache rugosa 'Little Adder'**Hyssop**

A great choice for the front of the garden, growing only 1.5ft. tall. Blooming all summer and into the fall with spikes of dusky blue-purple flowers that are loved by all pollinators. Good strong branching and compact habit.

1.5' Z 4-8 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Ajuga 'Burgundy Glow'**Bugleweed**

Dark burgundy foliage variegated with pink, green, and white. Blue flowers in May.

4" Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Ajuga 'Chocolate Chip'**Bugleweed**

Petite chocolate brown foliage when grown in the shade turns a deep green with more sun. Blue flowers cover the foliage in April-May.

4" Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Agastache

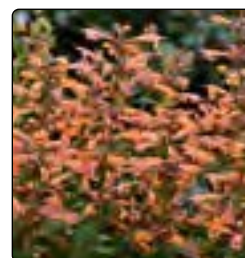
'Blue Boa'

Kudos Series

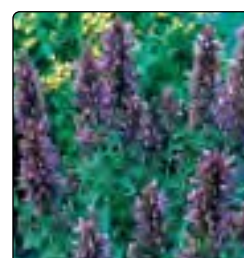
Coral

Meant To Bee Series

New! 'Queen Nectarine'



'Mango Tango'

Poquito Series

Dark Blue



'Blue Fortune'



Gold



New! 'Royal Raspberry'



'Peachie Keen'



Butter Yellow

Agastache

'Little Adder'



'Rosie Posie'

Ajuga

'Burgundy Glow'



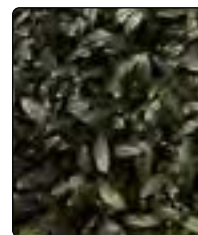
'Chocolate Chip'



reptans 'Black Scallop'



'Bronze Beauty'



New! 'Noble Nightingale'

New! 'Parrot Paradise'
Alcea

New! 'Tropical Toucan'



ficifolia 'Las Vegas'



Spotlight 'Mars Magic'



New! 'Purple Rain'

Ajuga reptans 'Black Scallop'**Bugleweed**

Rounded, glossy black foliage forms a slowly spreading groundcover. Blue flowers above the foliage in May.

6" Z 3-9 ○ ● ● 🦋 🐛

Ajuga reptans 'Bronze Beauty'**Bugleweed**

Shiny deep bronze foliage when grown in full sun. Blue flowers cover the plants in May. A great groundcover that fills in quickly.

4" Z 3-9 ○ ● ● 🦋 🐛

 **New! Ajuga Feathered Friends series**
Bugleweed

We like the new color range and foliage shapes introduced in this series. The foliage will carry this plant all season whether planted in a garden or mixed in a container. Hardy and dependable. We offer the following varieties:

'Noble Nightingale': shiny metallic-black leaves with deep blue flowers in the spring.

'Parrot Paradise': gold, orange, and red foliage with cobalt blue flowers.

'Tropical Toucan': bright yellow foliage fades to gold. Blue flowers.

6" Z 4-9 ○ ● ● 🦋 🐛

Alcea ficifolia 'Las Vegas'**Fig Leaf Hollyhock**

A complete mixture of all colors of single flowered Hollyhocks. The foliage is cut more like a fig leaf than other single mixtures. Flowering at 3-4 feet on strong stems that may not need staking. Perennial in the garden through self sowing.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋

Alcea rosea Spotlight Series**Single Hollyhock**

This is what all Hollyhock fans have been waiting for—single flowering plants available by color! Introduced by Jelitto Seeds of Germany, each variety has brilliant single flowers on strong stems reaching up to 7 feet. We offer the following varieties:

'Blacknight': dark purple.

'Mars Magic': brilliant red.

'Polarstar': pure white/yellow eye.

New! 'Purple Rain': glowing purple, lighter than 'Blacknight'.

'Radiant Rose': brilliant pink

'Sunshine': light yellow.

5-7' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋

Alcea rosea Spring Celebrities™ Series**Hollyhock**

Replaces most of the Queeny Series. First year blooming on sturdy plants. Perennial through self-seeding. The flowers are semi-double and double on the same plant. We offer the following colors: **Crimson, Pink, Purple, Lemon Yellow.** 2-4' Z 3-8 ○ 🦋

Alcea rugosa**Russian Hollyhock**

Pale yellow single flowers on tall stems. The hardiest and most resistant to rust. June–August. 7' Z 3-9 ○

Alchemilla erythropoda**Dwarf Lady's Mantle**

A petite species that will not outgrow its place in the garden. Tight mounds of serrated foliage make it perfect for edging or the front of the border. Clusters of yellow flowers in May.

6-8" Z 3-8 ○ ● 🦋

Alchemilla mollis**Lady's Mantle**

Large olive green leaves to 6 inches wide that catch the morning dew. Sprays of lime green flowers in May–June. An old favorite that deserves a place in every garden.

12-18" Z 3-8 ○ ● 🦋

Alchemilla sericata 'Gold Strike'**Lady's Mantle**

Bright chartreuse flowers over velvety, gray-green scalloped foliage. Compact and consistent habit. With a more compact habit, it should not "open up" in the center after blooming. Blooms June–August.

14" Z 3-8 ○ ● 🦋

Allium aflatanense**'Purple Sensation'****Giant Onion**

Basal foliage produces a purple ball flower the size of a tennis ball. Hardy as long as it has good winter drainage. The foliage begins to die back as the flowers open, so be sure to plant it where other plants will hide the foliage. May–June.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○ 🦋 🐛

Allium caeruleum**Blue Onion**

Unusual flax-blue flowers in early summer. Wispy foliage that will slowly multiply. May–June.

10" Z 3-8 ○ 🦋 🐛

Allium christophii

Persian Onion

Violet flowers studded on round balls 10–12" in diameter. The leaves are covered with white hairs. Blooms in early summer. One of the largest flowers in the Allium family.

1-3' Z 4-8 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium 'Gladiator'

Ornamental Onion

Tall, softball-size lilac purple flowers that are decorative into August. Best planted among other perennials as the foliage dies long before the flowers fade. Begins blooming in late May.

3-5' Z 4-8 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium karataviense

Turkestan Onion

One of the best Allium for foliage. The large strap leaves are deep green to purple and stay low and wide. Up from the center springs pink to purple globes in late May.

6-12" Z 4-10 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium lusitanicum

'Summer Beauty'

Nice clear pink flowers in July–August over neat clumps of emerald green foliage. The shiny green foliage and neat habit make this stand out in the garden all season long. It will grow well in clay soil and is hardy to Zone 4.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium lusitanicum**Summer Peek-a-Boo™**

Ornamental Onion

A compact form of 'Summer Beauty' with flowers opening just above the foliage in June. Tight clumping habit. Blooms over an extended period especially if deadheaded.

1' Z 4-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium 'Medusa'

Ornamental Onion

"Those who gaze into the Medusa's eyes will turn to stone." It is hard not to gaze at the twisted foliage with flower buds resembling snake heads waiting to strike. The snake heads open to produce amethyst flowers in late summer. Drought tolerant.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium 'Millennium'

Millennium Onion

A wonderful summer blooming onion that holds a nice clump of shiny emerald green foliage throughout the season. In mid-July it produces 2" rosy-pink globes just above the foliage on stout stems. Easy to grow and trouble free.

1' Z 4-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium moly 'Jeannine'

Golden Garlic

Improved selection of moly that has shorter and stronger flower stems. Yellow star flowers in clusters the size of a golf ball in May.

8-12" Z 3-8 ○ 🌸 🐛

Allium 'Mount Everest'

Ornamental Onion

Tall spikes of pure white flowers the size of golf balls in May. Basal foliage is blue-green and will go dormant in mid-summer. A nice addition especially where purple Allium are planted.

3-5' Z 4-8 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛 🐛

Allium schoenoprasum 'Rising Star'

Ornamental Onion or Chives

A fine-textured selection of Chives that only grows 1ft. tall. Rosy-pink flowers from late May–August are neatly held above the foliage. The foliage color leans toward grey-green.

1' Z 3-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium schoenoprasum 'Snowcap'

Ornamental Onion or Chives

Pristine white flowers shine in the garden over the fine green foliage. Compact habit, growing only to a little over 1 ft. tall. 'Snowcap' blooms for an extended period and will re-bloom throughout the summer if deadheaded.

1' Z 3-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Allium senescens 'Pink Planet'

Ornamental Onion

Pale-pink to purple flowers open in August and hold well into the fall. Compact growing to only 1 ft., the flattened, slightly twisted gray-green foliage looks handsome all season. Semi-sterile so it won't pop up everywhere.

1' Z 3-9 ○ 🌸 🐛 🐛

Alcea

Spotlight 'Radiant Rose'



Spotlight 'Sunshine'

Alchemilla

Spring Celebrities 'Crimson'



erythropoda



mollis



'Gold Strike'

Allium

'Purple Sensation'



caeruleum



'Gladiator'



'Medusa'



'Millennium'



'Jeannine'

Allium

'Mount Everest'



sphaerocephalon



'Rising Star'



'Windy City'

Amsonia

'Blue Ice'



hubrichtii



'String Theory'



tabernaemontana



'Starstruck'



'Storm Cloud'

Anemone

canadensis

Allium sphaerocephalon**Drumstick Allium**

Dark maroon drumstick flowers on strong thin stems. This species is perfect to mix into any garden to give it a vertical dimension in the summer.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋

Allium 'Sugar Melt'**Ornamental Onion**

Low clumps of deep green foliage produce pink flowers during August-September. Total height is only one foot in flower. A sterile hybrid between *A. nutans* and *A. senescens*.

1' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋

Allium 'Windy City'**Ornamental Onion**

The deep green-purple foliage that emerges in the spring holds on all season, giving the plant a darker appearance than other Allium. Deep purple flowers in July bloom for at least a month. Interesting as a mass planting.

1.5' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋

amsonia

This genus is now considered "hot" after it was announced that *A. hubrichtii* would be the Perennial Plant of the Year in 2011. We grow other varieties that are equally impressive for their flowers, foliage, and sturdiness. There is quite a bit of variation among each species, depending on the seed source and growing conditions. The newer cultivars will be much more uniform.

Amsonia 'Blue Ice'**Blue Star**

Navy blue buds open to periwinkle blue flowers over a compact mound of dark green leaves. Leaves turn brilliant yellow in the fall. Selected from a batch of *A. tabernaemontana* for its dark flowers and compact habit. May-June.

1-2' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋

Amsonia hubrichtii**Arkansas Blue Star**

Clusters of sky blue flowers, very fine needle-type foliage in May-June. After flowering the foliage continues to grow and expand, maturing to a fine textured globe. Gold to bright yellow fall color during the months of October-November. Drought tolerant, pest free, and easy to grow. **Perennial Plant of the Year for 2011.**

3-4' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋

Amsonia 'Starstruck'**Blue Star**

A more compact 'Storm Cloud' with the same dark stems emerging in the spring followed by clusters of sky-blue flowers. Blooms 1-2 weeks later than 'Storm Cloud'.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋

Amsonia 'Storm Cloud'**Blue Star**

Emerging stems are dark purple which unfurl dark green leaves with silver veining. Light blue flowers in June cover the plant. Wide, upright habit. First Amsonia in the Proven Winners program because of its unique foliage colors.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋 

Amsonia 'String Theory'**Blue Star**

Our love affair with Amsonia continues. 'String Theory' is a refined *A. hubrichtii* with uniform foliage and a more compact habit. Easier to use in the mixed border since it grows only 2' tall and just a bit wider. Periwinkle-blue flowers in the spring and butterscotch foliage in the fall. What's not to love?

2' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋 

Amsonia tabernaemontana**Eastern Bluestar**

Soft light blue flowers bloom over narrow light green foliage. Native to the eastern US. Blooms only cover about half of the foliage.

3' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋

Amsonia tabernaemontana**var. salicifolia****Willowleaf Blue Star**

This is the variety used by Piet Oudolf at both the High Line Park in New York City and the Millennium Garden in Chicago. Impressive planted in a large drift or as a low hedge. The sky blue flowers in May-June cover most of the foliage. Brilliant yellow foliage Oct.-Nov.

3' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋

Anemone canadensis**Canada Anemone**

A strong-growing native plant with clear white single flowers in April-May. Spreads from a creeping rootstock to form dense colonies. An excellent groundcover in moist areas.

12-18" Z 2-6 ○ ● 🦋

Anemone cylindrica

Thimbleweed

Long stalks of white flowers in April–May with seed heads holding on through the summer. The decorative seed heads look like thimbles and eventually open to expose the cottony seeds. This is the most drought resistant of the native Anemones, grows in gravelly soil.

2-3' Z 3-7 ○●☀️

Anemone 'Honorine Jobert'

Japanese Anemone

Single white flowers over vigorous plants. Blooms in September–October.

3-4' Z 4-7 ○●☀️

Anemone multifida

'Annabella Deep Rose'

Windflower

Deep rose pink flowers over fine rosettes of ferny foliage. After the flowers pass, the seed heads are attractive all summer.

8" Z 3-8 ○●☀️

Anemone multifida 'Annabella White'

Windflower

Creamy white flowers and attractive seed heads.

8" Z 3-8 ○●☀️

Anemone 'Pretty Lady' Series

Japanese Anemone

A compact habit that won't lodge in the garden. Produced from tissue culture, the plants are uniform and free from pests and diseases that plague field grown roots. Blooms from August–October. We offer the following varieties:

'Pretty Lady Emily': Double light pink flowers.

'Pretty Lady Maria': Single white flowers.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●☀️

Anemone sylvestris

Snowdrop Anemone

Large single white flowers in May–June. Anemone sylvestris is native to Europe where it forms colonies in woodlands and meadows. It spreads by underground roots to form a dense groundcover. Drought tolerant once established.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☀️

Anemone tomentosa 'Robustissima'

Grape leaf Anemone

An heirloom variety that is a zone hardier than other Japanese Anemone. Dark pink buds open to single light pink flowers. Blooms in September–October.

3' Z 3-8 ○●☀️

Anemone

cylindrica



'Honorine Jobert'



'Annabella Deep Rose'



'Annabella White'



Pretty Lady Series, 'Emily'



Pretty Lady Series, 'Maria'



sylvestris



'Robustissima'



virginiana

Angelica

gigas

Aquilegia

alpina



'Calimero'

Aquilegia

canadensis



'Little Lanterns'



New! Earlybird Blue/White



Earlybird Purple/Yellow



Earlybird Red/Yellow



Earlybird White

Kirigami series

Light Blue/White



Pink

Barlow series

Blue Barlow



Christa Barlow



Nora Barlow



'Nana Alba'

Anemone virginiana**Tall Thimbleweed**

White flowers with yellow stamens give way to thimble shaped seed heads in summer. Native to much of the eastern US and Canada. Blooms in May–June.

2–4' Z 2–8 ○●☀️🌿

Angelica gigas**Korean Angelica**

Deep red flowers on thick purple stems add fireworks to the garden in June–July. A biennial plant that is easy to grow and will self sow in the garden.

3–6' Z 4–9 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia alpina**Columbine**

Clear blue spurred flowers, white centers. Nodding flowers bloom May–June.

1.5' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia buergeriana 'Calimero'**Dwarf Columbine**

Plum purple flowers with light yellow centers over compact plants. Blooms a bit later than other Columbines in June.

8" Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia canadensis**Eastern Red Columbine**

Small nodding flowers are red with yellow centers in May–June. Easily grown and self sows.

2–3' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia canadensis 'Little Lanterns'**Dwarf Wild Columbine**

Brilliant red flowers with a yellow center in April–May. A compact, free flowering form of our native that is half the size. The foliage has an almost waxy appearance. Good in containers, rock gardens or most any garden.

1' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia chrysantha 'Yellow Queen'**Columbine**

This southwest native with long spurred yellow flowers enjoys a warm place in the garden. Silvery green foliage. Blooms in May–June.

2–3' Z 4–8 ○☀️🌿

Aquilegia clematiflora 'Green Apples'**Columbine**

Buds open from a pale lime green to a creamy apple green and then fade to cream. The flow-

ers are semi-double. A beautiful color that is not common in Columbine.

24" Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

**New! Aquilegia Earlybird series****Columbine**

Upright facing flowers with good substance and medium spurs over compact, mounded foliage. Early to bloom in the garden. We offer the following varieties: **Blue/White, Purple/Yellow, Red/Yellow, White**

1' Z 3–9 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia flabellata 'Nana Alba'**Dwarf Columbine**

Nodding ivory white flowers over compact silvery green foliage. May.

8" Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia Kirigami series**Columbine**

Replaces the Origami series. Upward facing, long spurred flowers open uniformly. Compact plants look great on the retail bench or in the garden. We offer the following colors:

Light Blue/White, Pink

18" Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia vulgaris Barlow series**Double Columbine**

Old fashioned double flowers gracefully nod from tall plants. All bloom in May–June. We offer the following colors: **Black Barlow, Blue Barlow, Christa Barlow (blue/white), Nora Barlow (pink/green), Rose Barlow**

2–3' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia vulgaris Clementine series**Double Columbine**

We love the upward facing, double flowers on this vigorous series. All colors are very popular with customers buying Columbine. We offer the following colors:

Dark Purple, Blue, Salmon-rose.

1–2' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Heidi'**Columbine**

Old fashioned clear pink flowers with short spurs. May–June.

2' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aquilegia vulgaris 'Ruby Port'**Columbine**

Dark ruby double flowers in May–June.

2' Z 3–8 ○●☀️🌿

Aralia 'Sun King'**Golden Spikenard**

Aralias have been planted in New England gardens for more than 100 years and are native plants. Devil's Walking Stick (*A. spinosa*) and American Spikenard (*A. racemosa*) form thickets with foliage that appears tropical but is bone hardy. 'Sun King' is a golden sport of the Japanese native *A. cordata* which produces bright golden foliage if planted in partial shade. It will grow well in most any soil and will eventually sucker into a clump 4ft. in diameter. The tiny white flowers are followed by dark red fruit in the fall. The fruit will hold on until the birds find them.

4-6' Z 4-9 ○●☞☞

Armeria maritima**Thrift**

Deep green grassy foliage is semi-evergreen with drumstick flowers above the foliage in May-June. Very drought tolerant. Native to the US west coast and most of Canada. We offer the following varieties:

'Alba': pure white flowers

'Morningstar Pink': compact habit, pink flowers.

'Splendens': heirloom with deep pink flowers.

'Victor Reiter': needle-like foliage forms tight pincushions. Soft pink flowers.

4-8" Z 3-8 ○☞☞☞

Arnoglossum atriplicifolium**Pale Indian Plantain**

If you are looking for some architecture in your landscape this is a great plant to use. Native to much of the Eastern U.S. (except New England), *Arnoglossum* sends up a 8ft torch of white flowers mid-summer. The blue-green foliage feels like plastic. Combines well with native grasses, Echinacea, and Asters.

6-8' Z 4-8 ○○☞☞☞

Artemisia Garden Ghost**Mugwort**

What's interesting about this cultivar is that it rarely flowers here in New England. Use it as a groundcover or silver accent as the foliage (resembling *A. 'Silver King'*) stays low and compact. Not invasive.

1-2' Z 4-9 ○○☞☞

Artemisia gmelinii Sunfern 'Olympia'**Sunfern**

Non-flowering, deep green fern-like foliage. Non-spreading, not invasive, sun loving, and did I mention it doesn't flower? Use this like you would ferns as a groundcover or accent in sunny locations. This one is going to take a little "getting used to".

1.5' Z 4-9 ○☞

Artemisia schmidtiana 'Nana'**Silver Mound**

Compact plant with soft mounds of fine silver foliage. Begs to be touched.

6" Z 3-7 ○☞☞

Artemisia stelleriana 'Silver Brocade'**Beach Wormwood**

Deeply lobed white felted leaves form a carpet if grown on well drained soil. Flowers are insignificant. Like a lot of folks, happiest at the beach.

6" Z 3-8 ○☞☞

Aruncus dioicus**Goat's Beard**

This is the largest variety that is suitable as a lawn specimen or background plant. Large white flowers in June-July arch from slender stems. Great for hiding ugly fences.

6-8' Z 3-9 ○☞☞

Aruncus 'Fairy Hair'**Goat's Beard**

Attractive finely dissected foliage will add texture to the garden all season. In late spring the plant is covered in creamy-white flowers held upright above the foliage. Best grown in partial shade.

1.5-2' Z 3-9 ○○☞☞

Aquilegia

Clementine Blue



Clementine Dark Purple



Clementine Salmon-rose



'Heidi'



'Ruby Port'

Aralia

'Sun King'

Armeria

maritima 'Alba'

Artemisia

Garden Ghost



gmelinii 'Olympia'



schmidtiana 'Nana'

Artemisia

'Silver Brocade'

Aruncus

'dioicus'



'Fairy Hair'



'Guinea Fowl'



'Horatio'



New! Aruncus 'Misty Lace'

Asarum

Eastern Wild Ginger



European Ginger



splendens

Aruncus 'Guinea Fowl'**Dwarf Goat's Beard**

Creamy white flowers cover the delicate foliage in June–July. Very compact, well branched plants look best when given a bit of afternoon shade.

2' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Aruncus 'Horatio'**Goat's Beard**

Growing as tall as it is wide at 4'x4', 'Horatio' looks nice both in and out of bloom. In June the red stems are topped with compact, creamy-white flowers that don't cause the stems to bend. After blooming the stems and foliage turn a deep green and hold cleanly until frost. A large but refined plant, even when planted in partial shade.

4' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

**New! Aruncus 'Misty Lace'****Goat's Beard**

An intermediate height that works well combined with other garden plants. Topping out at 4ft, the deep green foliage sports burgundy stems and plumes of white flowers in June. The most heat-tolerant Aruncus yet.

4' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Asarum canadense**Eastern Wild Ginger**

Pale aromatic kidney-shaped leaves make a superb spreading groundcover in moist shade. Flowers insignificant April–May.

9" Z 3-8 ●🔥🐛🍄

Asarum europaeum**European Ginger**

Glossy heart-shaped leaves of deep green. The aristocrat of the ginger family. Once established it is very drought tolerant.

6" Z 4-8 ●🔥🐛

Asarum splendens**Showy Wild Ginger**

The arrow-shaped emerald green leaves are heavily mottled in bright silver. This combines well in the shady garden with Hosta and Ferns. A collector's plant that is slow growing but worth the wait. 6" Z 5-9 ○●🔥🐛

asclepias

The Milkweeds or Butterfly Weeds are being planted more often in household gardens in order to attract butterflies to visit the garden. They are especially important to the Monarch Butterfly as it is the caterpillar's only food source. With the recent decline in their population, everyone should consider feeding the butterflies for their long migration.

Asclepias incarnata**Swamp Milkweed**

The easiest species to grow and the least likely to take over your garden. Happy in average to wet soils, producing a full crop of flowers from July–August. The Monarch's first choice. We offer the following varieties:

'Cinderella': Rosy-purple flowers with a slight vanilla scent.

'Ice Ballet': Snow-white flowers contrast nicely with the dark green foliage.

3' Z 3-9 ○●🔥🐛🍄

Asclepias purpurascens**Purple Milkweed**

Deep purple-pink flowers that attract clouds of butterflies and other flying insects. Drought tolerant and long lived. A host plant for the Monarch Butterfly. Blooms in June–August.

2-3' Z 3-9 ○●🔥🐛🍄

Asclepias speciosa**Showy Milkweed**

This western US native closely resembles our native *A. syriaca* but is a better garden plant. It does not spread to form colonies like the native species does. The sap is also less toxic. What are similar are the clusters of rose-pink flowers that give way to large, cottony seedpods in the fall. An important plant for Monarch butterflies.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○🔥🐛🍄

Asclepias sullivantii

Prairie Milkweed

Large globes of lavender purple flowers that peek above the foliage. The leaves have a pink midrib. Blooms in July–September. Without Milkweed there would be no Monarch Butterflies.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋 🦋

fall pot asters

We grow a large selection of fall pot asters available during August and September to sell alongside fall mums. These Yoder varieties are very well branched and covered in flowers until late fall. Please see our current availability for variety selection.

Aster azureus

Blue Sky Aster

Midwest native Aster that produces clouds of blue flowers from August–October. Easy to grow.

2-3' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋 🦋

Aster alpinus

Alpine Aster

Large daisy flowers open in mid-spring over neat tufts of green foliage. We offer the following varieties:

'Dark Beauty': dark violet.

'Pinkie': Intense pink.

12" Z 3-7 ○ ● 🦋

Aster cordifolius

Blue Wood Aster

Shade loving native variety producing clouds of blue flowers in late summer. Grows equally well in dry shade or rich garden soil.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○ ● ● 🦋 🦋

Aster cordifolius 'Avondale'

Blue Wood Aster

Light blue flowers cover the plants in September–October. 'Avondale' was selected for its compact, free flowering habit. Easy to grow in partial shade and average soil.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○ ● ● 🦋 🦋

Aster divaricatus

White Wood Aster

We see this native species naturalized in open woods and along roadsides, blooming in September with delicate white flowers. Adaptable to most soils including dry shade.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○ ● ● 🦋 🦋

Aster divaricatus 'Eastern Star'

Wood Aster

Native to dry woods where it spreads to form a nice groundcover. The white flowers open in August. 'Eastern Star' was originally collected from coastal Rhode Island because of its mahogany stems and shorter habit.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○ ● ● 🦋 🦋 🦋

Asclepias

'Cinderella'



'Ice Ballet'



purpurascens



speciosa



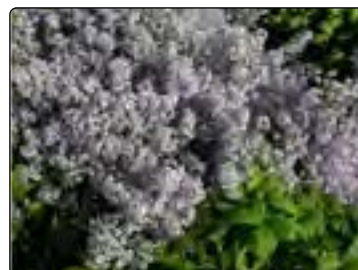
sullivantii



azureus



cordifolius



'Avondale'



divaricatus 'Eastern Star'



'Snow Flurry'

Aster



'Blue Bird'



novae-angliae



'Alma Potschke'

Colonial series



'Boston'



'Hartford'



'Providence'



'Purple Dome'



'Vibrant Dome'



novi-belgii



'October Skies'



'Raydon's Favorite'



'Jindai'

Wood's series



Wood's Blue



Wood's Pink



Wood's Purple

Astilbe



'Bressingham Beauty'



'Bridal Veil'



'Erika'

Aster ericoides 'Snow Flurry'

Heath Aster

The best variety for sunny, hot areas. Many tiny white flowers cover this low spreading plant in September. 8" Z 4-7 ☉ 🦋 🍄

Aster laevis 'Blue Bird'

Smooth Aster

Clouds of blue flowers with yellow centers, vase-shaped habit. Smooth deep green foliage is resistant to mildew. A nice selection of our native Aster. September–October. 3-4' Z 4-8 ☉ 🦋 🍄 ✂

Aster lateriflorus 'Lady in Black'

Calico Aster

A beautiful selection of the native that has white daisies with a raspberry center. An excellent branching plant with deep purple foliage and stems that show off the flowers well. Excellent planted as a low hedge. Blooms September–October. 3-4' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🍄 ✂

Aster 'Little Carlow'

Blue Aster

A hybrid between A. novi-belgii and A. cordifolius that only grows 2-3' tall. Blue flowers cover the plant in September all the way to the ground. Mounding habit with healthy foliage. 2-3' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🍄

Aster macrophyllus 'Twilight'

Twilight Aster

A cross between Aster macrophylla and Aster spectabilis producing flattened clusters of tiny blue flowers. We've observed this variety blooming much earlier than other fall asters. 2.5-3' Z 3-9 ☉ 🦋 🍄

Aster novae-angliae

New England Aster

One of our local natives that grows tall in open fields and roadsides. Blooming in late August–September in shades of blue, pink, and sometimes white. An important nectar source for the Monarch Butterfly. 3-6' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🍄 ✂

Aster novae-angliae 'Alma Potschke'

New England Aster

1-2" diameter bright (shocking) rose colored flowers in September. 4-6' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🍄 ✂

Aster novae-angliae Colonial series

New England Aster

Selected by a New Englander for New England (most on the market are from European breeding). Robert Herman introduced this new series of New England Asters in 3 colors. All have been selected for large flowers, rich colors, strong upright stems, and disease resistance. When a shorter plant is necessary just cut them back in June and they will flower at about half the regular height. We offer the following varieties:

'Boston': deep rose-red.

'Hartford': glowing purple.

'Providence': pure white. Tallest variety. 3-5' ☉ 🦋 🍄 ✂

Aster novae-angliae 'Purple Dome'

New England Aster

Deep purple flowers on a compact plant in September. 1.5-3' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🍄 ✂

Aster novae-angliae 'Vibrant Dome'**New England Aster**

Many raspberry pink flowers with yellow centers over neat compact mounds. A sport of 'Purple Dome' that stays short.

1.5-3' Z 3-8 ○●🐞🐛🐜

Aster novi-belgii**New York Aster**

The native species found growing in sunny areas from Quebec to South Carolina, producing mostly lavender-blue flowers in September. Variations from seed grown plants can flower in shades of violet to even pink or white. Can be pinched in late May to keep the plant well behaved.

3-4' Z 4-8 ○●🐞🐛🐜

Aster oblongifolius 'October Skies'**Aromatic Aster**

Shorter and bushier than 'Raydon's Favorite' with deep sky blue flowers in September–November. Slowly spreading habit. The leaves are fragrant when crushed.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●🐞🐛🐜

Aster oblongifolius 'Raydon's Favorite'**Raydon's Aster**

Medium blue fine textured single ray flowers that totally cover the plants from September–November. Large bushy plants that should be given room to grow.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●🐞🐛🐜

Aster tataricus 'Jindai'**Dwarf Tatarian Aster**

Clusters of sky blue single flowers with yellow centers in October–November. Large green leaves in basal clumps that fill in quickly to make an excellent groundcover. This variety seems to bloom best after a hard frost in the fall. 2-4' Z 4-8 ○●🐞

Aster Wood's Series**New York Aster**

This Series was bred for its compact perennial habit and excellent disease resistance. The perfect size for most gardens. Blooming in August–September. We offer the following colors: **Blue, Pink, and Purple.**

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●🐞🐛

astilbe**false spirea**

We categorize bloom time on Astilbe as Early, Mid, and Late. Early varieties bloom in Connecticut about mid June, Mid varieties in early July, and Late summer varieties in late July–August. All varieties are hardy to Zone 4–8. They make excellent cut flowers and the deer do not like them.

Astilbe arendsii series

All of these varieties are the result of crosses made by George Arends at his nursery in Ronsdorf, Germany in the first half of the 20th century. They are the more commonly known cultivars in the trade. One problem with the arendsii group is they don't have much tolerance for hot, dry conditions. The leaves can bronze or burn at the edges, especially if they receive afternoon sun. We offer the following varieties:

'Bressingham Beauty': plumes of clear pink flowers

'Bridal Veil': Ivory white flowers.

'Darwin's Dream': rose pink blooms held above the foliage.

'Erika': light pink flowers and deep red stems. Upright form.

'Fanal': Garnet red flowers. Introduced in 1930 and one of the most popular reds.

'Snowdrift': Clean white flowers over bright green foliage. One of the whitest whites.

2-3' Early-Mid

Astilbe arendsii Music series

Bred for compact habit, heavier flowering, and disease resistance. Intermediate height that never need support in the garden. We offer the following varieties:

'Country and Western': salmon-pink.

'Drum and Bass': bright pink.

2' Early

Astilbe arendsii Yunique series

Breeding improvements include more compact foliage, better disease resistance, more flowers stems on each plant, and earlier blooming. All grow to 1-1.5 ft. and bloom in the Early-Mid time period (June). We offer the following varieties:

Carmine: fuchsia-red

Cerise: cherry red buds to hot pink flowers

Lilac: lavender-pink. Fragrant

Ruby Red: deep red

Silvery Pink: sparkling pale pink

White: ivory white

1-1.5' Early-Mid

Astilbe

'Fanal'



'Snowdrift'

Yunique series

Yunique Carmine



Yunique Cerise



Yunique Lilac



Yunique Ruby Red™



Yunique Silvery Pink



Yunique White

Chinensis series

New! 'Dark Side of the Moon'



'Pumila'

Astilbe Visions series

'Visions'



'Vision Inferno'



'Visions in Pink'



'Visions in Red'



'Visions in White'



'Delft Lace'



'Deutschland'



'Europa'



'Montgomery'



'Peach Blossom'



'Rhineland'



'Hennie Graafland'



thunbergii 'Chocolate Shogun'



'Abbey Road'



major 'Roma'

Astrantia**Astilbe chinensis series**

Coarser foliage with tiny hairs helps this group survive dry periods. Although plants will grow in full sun, they will have better flower and foliage color in partial shade. Thick flower stems keep the flowers upright and never arching. We offer the following varieties:



New! 'Coral Island': coral pink to light pink.

New! 'Dark Side of the Moon': foliage emerges yellow and slowly turns to a deep chocolate brown. Dark stems produce rosy-purple flowers. Best color when grown in sun with good moisture.



'Pumila': compact foliage makes a great groundcover.

Lilac-rose flowers. The last to bloom.1'



New! 'Satin Pearls': bubblegum pink flowers held over the foliage on strong stems.

2' Late

Astilbe chinensis Visions series

The best of Astilbe chinensis for drought tolerance, stem and bud color, and flowering. Sturdy plants flower mid season and are truly perennial. We offer the following varieties:

Visions: raspberry-pink. Compact.

Vision Inferno: Cotton candy pink fading to green instead of brown.

Visions in Pink: pale pink flowers.

Visions in Red: deep red buds, red stems, burgundy foliage, and deep pink flowers.

Visions in White: creamy white, dark foliage.

1-2' Mid

Astilbe japonica series

Large airy flower clusters that are not as dense but make up for it in volume. Bright colors and glossy leaves. We offer the following varieties:

'Delft Lace': deep burgundy foliage with silver tones. Red flower stalks, salmon pink buds, raspberry pink flowers. Late flowering.

'Deutschland': pure white.

'Europa': soft pink.

'Montgomery': dark brick-red.

'Peach Blossom': salmon-pink fading to light pink. Introduced 1904.

'Rhineland': deep clear pink.

2-3' Early-Mid

Astilbe simplicifolia 'Hennie Graafland'

Rose flowers and shiny deep green foliage. A bit taller than 'Sprite'.

1-1.5' Mid-Late

Astilbe thunbergii 'Chocolate Shogun'

Shiny deep burgundy foliage holds its color all season long. White-blush pink flowers are held loosely over the foliage beginning in late June. This is one of the darkest Astilbe on the market so far.

2' Mid-Late

Astrantia 'Abbey Road'

Masterwort

Dark purple buds on purple stems open to deep pink flowers. Good heat tolerance.

2' Z 4-7 ○●

Astrantia major 'Roma'

Masterwort

We noticed that this variety keeps blooming and looking good in the summer heat where others fail. Deep pink to purple flowers fade to silver. Blooms heavily in June, off and on throughout the summer.

1-2' Z 4-7 ○●

Astrantia major 'Star of Billion'

Masterwort

We discovered another Astrantia that flowers well during the heat of summer. 'Star of Billion' produces silvery-white flowers over the foliage from June-September. A good choice to brighten up a shady area.

1-2' Z 4-7 ○●

Aurinia saxatilis 'Summit'

Basket of Gold (syn. Alyssum)

A new selection of an old fashioned plant. Extra compact habit that looks tidy all season. Bright gold flowers cover the foliage in May. Excellent in a rock garden, cascading over a stone wall, or at the front of a border.

6-8" Z 3-9 ○●

baptisia

Who could have imagined 10 years ago that we would have a selection of Baptisias that produced flowers to rival Lupine in their rich colors and sometimes bi-colors. Given full sun and plenty of space in the garden, these plants will not fail to impress every spring for many years. One caveat: they take a few years to settle in and grow to full potential.

Baptisia australis

Blue False Indigo

Indigo blue flowers emerge from blue green foliage in late spring. Plants are long lived and carefree. The pea-like foliage and black seed-pods are attractive throughout the summer.

Named Perennial Plant of the Year for 2010.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○●

**New! Baptisia 'Burgundy Blast'**

False Indigo

Deep wine-red flowers with a touch of yellow at the base cover the bushy green foliage in June. A beautiful shade of burgundy!

3' Z 4-9 ○●

Baptisia Decadence Series

False Indigo

All of the Decadence series were bred by Walters Gardens and introduced in the Proven Winner line. They were bred and selected for their compact habits both when in flower and after. The flower colors are rich and unique. We offer the following varieties:

Blueberry Sundae: Indigo-blue flowers on well-branched plants.

Cherries Jubilee: Maroon and yellow flowers on strong stems.

Dark Chocolate: Improved 'Dutch Chocolate' with longer flower stems that are held above the foliage. Same dark chocolate-purple flowers.

Lemon Meringue: Lemon yellow flowers on dark red stems. Vigorous for a yellow variety.

Pink Lemonade: Bicolor flowers of soft yellow that age to a dusky raspberry purple. Deep charcoal stems.

Pink Truffles: Clear soft pink with a pale yellow base. Unique color for Baptisia.

Sparkling Sapphires: Vivid violet-blue flowers with a bit of yellow at the base.

Vanilla Cream: Creamy vanilla-white flowers.

2.5-3' Z 4-9 ○●

**Baptisia 'Indigo Spires'**

False Indigo

Deep purple flowers along tall spikes with a hint of yellow in each flower. Foliage is produced along the stems right down to the ground, which is an improvement over other recent introductions. Vigorous habit with good flower production.

2-3.5' Z 4-8 ○●

Bellis perennis 'Rominette Mix'

English Daisy

Improved form of 'Pomponette Mix' with large flowers of pink, red and white over compact plants. Wonderful colors for early spring sales.

10" Z 4-8 ○●

Boltonia asteroides 'Snowbank'

False Aster

White daisies from August–October. This variety is a bit shorter and more compact than the native species. Pinching in early summer will shorten the plant without affecting the flowering.

4-5' Z 3-8 ○●

Aurinia

'Summit'

Baptisia

New! 'Burgundy Blast'

Decadence Series

'Blueberry Sundae'



'Cherries Jubilee'



'Dark Chocolate'



'Lemon Meringue'



'Pink Truffles'



'Pink Lemonade'



'Sparkling Sapphires'



'Vanilla Cream'

Baptisia

'Indigo Spires'

Bellis

'Rominette Mix'

Boltonia

'Snowbank'

Brunnera

macrophylla



'Alexander's Great'



'Alexandria'

Buddleia Chrysalis series

Cranberry



'Jack Frost'



Purple



'Blue Cloud'

Brunnera macrophylla**Perennial Forget-Me-Not**

Half inch blue flowers over soft light green foliage in April–June. A tough plant that grows best in partial shade.

1.5' Z 3-7 ●●☞

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexander's Great'**Perennial Forget-Me-Not**

Heavily silvered leaves with deep green veins stand out in the shady garden. One of the largest forms offered, eventually maturing to a clump that can reach 4ft across. Sky-blue flowers in spring along with the emerging foliage. Drought tolerant once established.

1.5-2' Z 3-7 ●●☞

Brunnera macrophylla 'Alexandria'**Perennial Forget-Me-Not**

Even more silver on the leaves than 'Alexander's Great' with the best coloring in the spring. Same sky-blue flowers that make all Brunnera irresistible.

1.5-2' Z 3-7 ●●☞

Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost'**Perennial Forget-Me-Not**

Silver leaves with green veins. Blue flowers early over the new foliage. The best leaf color appears in part shade and good soil. May–June.

12" Z 3-7 ●●☞

Buddleia Chrysalis series**Butterfly Bush**

The flowers appear "fatter" than other Buddleia and are produced over a longer period from late spring–fall. Green foliage, compact habit, excellent branching, and good disease resistance. We offer the following colors: **Cranberry, Pink, Purple.**

2-2.5' Z 5-9 ○●☞☞

Calamintha nepeta Cloud series**Cat Mint**

Heavily scented soft spikes of tiny flowers that cover the stems. Continuous bloom from July–September. **Perennial Plant of the Year 2021.**

We offer the following colors:

Blue Cloud: blue flowers, long purple bracts

White Cloud: clean white flowers

1-2' Z 4-9 ○☞☞

Calamintha nepeta 'Montrose White'**Cat Mint**

A sterile selection that will not re-seed like 'White Cloud' can. Upright habit with minty foliage producing clouds of white flowers all summer. One of the longest blooming perennials we grow. **Perennial Plant of the Year 2021.**

1-2' Z 4-9 ○☞☞

Caltha palustris**Marsh Marigold**

A native buttercup found in wet meadows and swamps. Plants have deep golden yellow buttercup-like flowers in April–May. Requires moist shade.

1' Z 2-7 ●☞☞

Camassia cusickii**Quamash**

A native to the Pacific Northwest that produces pale lavender flowers above grass-like leaves. These plants produce a large bulb and are very tough. Best grown in moist soil, but in dry soil the height will be reduced. May–June.

2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞

Camassia leichtlinii**Blue Danube**

Similar to C. cusickii but with dark blue flowers.

3' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞

Campanula carpatica Clips series**Carpathian Bell Flower**

Everyone knows them and loves them! Pretty mounds of petite leaves with upward-facing flowers. Tolerant of most soils so you don't need a rock garden for success. We offer the following varieties:

'Blue Clips' aka **'Blue Chips'**: Medium blue

'Deep Blue Clips': violet-purple flowers

'White Clips': bright white

6-10" Z 3-8 ○☞☞

Campanula persicifolia Takion series**Peach Leaf Bell Flower**

These F1 hybrids are vigorous with disease resistant foliage. The flower stems are stronger along with a more compact habit. We offer the following colors: **Blue, White.**

1.5-2' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞

Caryopteris clandonensis**'Dark Knight'**

Blue Mist Shrub

Deep purple blue flowers in August–September. A good substitute for Lavender.

3-4' Z 5-9 ○●☞☞☞

Caryopteris 'Gold Crest'

Blue Mist Shrub

Golden chartreuse foliage that doesn't fade in the sun but becomes more intense. A big improvement over older cultivars in both foliage and flower color. Deep blue flowers contrast nicely in late summer.

2-3' Z 6-8 ○●☞☞☞

Caryopteris Pavillion series

Blue Mist Shrub

Compact habit with better branching and shorter internodes makes this series easier to use in smaller gardens. Blooms in late August with semi-double flowers packed along the short stems. Green foliage. We offer the following colors: **Blue, Pink, White.**

1.5-2' Z 5-8 ○●☞☞☞

Centaurea dealbata 'Rosea'

Persian Cornflower

Fern-like silvery foliage with rose colored flowers in June–July.

2' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞

Centaurea montana

Bachelor Button

Dark blue flowers with dark red center in May–July. Easy to grow in most conditions.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞

Centaurea montana**'Amethyst Dream'**

Bachelor Button

Deep purple color through the whole flower. Contrasts well with the silvery foliage. Grows well in sun or partial shade.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞

Centaurea montana**'Amethyst in Snow'**

Bachelor Button

Pure white feathery flowers with royal purple centers. Silvery-green foliage. May rebloom in the fall.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞

Cephalaria gigantea

Giant Scabious

This is a very tall plant that can be grown among shorter plants since most of the height is from the thin flower stems. The foliage only reaches about 2 feet but the flowers stems can go another 6 feet with primrose-yellow buttons at the tips beginning in June. A see-through plant much like *Verbena bonariensis*.

5-7' Z 4-8 ○☞☞☞

Cerastium tomentosum

Snow in Summer

Foliage is very white and wooly forming large mats that weeds cannot penetrate. Bright white flowers in May–June. Best planted in full sun and well drained soil.

6" Z 3-7 ○

Cerastostigma plumbaginoides

Leadwort

Deep gentian blue flowers appear above the foliage in July–October. Creeping foliage takes on hints of bronze as the summer progresses, eventually changing to deep bronze in cold weather. Excellent groundcover in partial shade and good soil.

1' Z 5-8 ○●☞☞☞

Chelone glabra

White Turtlehead

White flowers often having a pink tint. A native plant that is found growing in moist locations. August–September.

3' Z 3-7 ○●☞☞☞☞

Chelone glabra 'Black Ace'

Turtlehead

The new spring foliage is so deep green it appears black, but unfortunately greens up during the summer. For those with patience enough to wait until August, waxy-white flowers resembling snapdragons can be quite entertaining if you squeeze them to make them "talk". 'Black Ace' is right up there with the Gas Plant for impressing visitors to the garden.

4-5' Z 3-7 ○●☞☞☞☞

Chelone lyonii 'Hot Lips'

Turtlehead

Rose pink flowers peek out from red stems and deep green foliage. An excellent selection of native species. August–September.

2-3' Z 3-7 ○●☞☞☞

Calamintha

'White Cloud'



'Montrose White'

Caltha

palustris

Camassia

cusickii

Campanula

leichtlinii



'Blue Clips'



'Deep Blue Clips'



'White Clips'



'Takion Blue'



'Takion White'

Caryopteris

'Dark Knight'



Pavillion white

Caryopteris

Pavilion Pink



'Gold Crest'



Pavilion Blue



Bachelor Button



'Amethyst Dream'

Centaurea

'Rosea'



'Amethyst in Snow'

Cephalaria

Giant Scabious

Chelone oblique 'Tiny Tortuga'**Turtlehead**

There finally is a Turtlehead compact enough to look good on a retail table and in the garden. Bright rose- pink flowers and deep green foliage in midsummer is a nice combination. Chelone is not eaten by deer and attracts butterflies.

1.5-2' Z 3-7 ○●🦋🦋

Chrysogonum virginianum 'Pierre'**Green and Gold**

Clump forming long flowering yellow daisies over soft green leaves. Use as a groundcover or border foreground. Always in bloom from April–October.

8" Z 5-9 ○●●🌸

cimicifuga

Now considered part of the Actaea clan, but we still like the old name. It's easier to tell them apart when you remember that Actaea blooms in the spring and Cimicifuga blooms in the summer.

Cimicifuga japonica 'Cheju-Do'**Black Snakeroot**

A smaller species from Japan that emerges with burgundy foliage but quickly turns a shiny green. White flowers in late summer open on multiple thin stems that wave in the slightest breeze. Even in flower it will only grow to 3ft.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●●🦋🦋

Cimicifuga racemosa**Black Snakeroot, Bugbane**

Candles of white fluffy flowers attached to slender stems during July–August. Drought tolerant once established especially when grown in partial shade. The flowers have a distinct odor that is supposed to repel bugs and adolescent children.

5-8' Z 3-8 ○●●🦋🦋

Cimicifuga simplex 'Brunette'**Black Snakeroot**

More uniform dark bronze leaf color than C. atropurpurea. Fragrant white flowers in August contrast well with the foliage. One of the darkest varieties available.

4-6' Z 3-8 ○●●🦋

Cimicifuga simplex 'Black Negligee'**Black Snakeroot**

Deep dark purple foliage with white flowers tinted purple. Introduced by Terra Nova Nursery. Blooms in August–September.

3-5' Z 3-8 ○●●🦋

Cimicifuga simplex 'Carbonella'**Black Snakeroot**

Like other purple-leaf Cimicifuga, this plant can stand alone in the garden just with its foliage. 'Carbonella' produces an abundance of narrow white flowers in August–September that appear slightly above the foliage. Relatively compact at 3 ft. 3' Z 3-8 ○●●🦋

Cimicifuga simplex 'Pink Spike'**Black Snakeroot**

Soft pink flowers open on long stems in August–September. The highly fragrant flowers open pink and slowly fade to a creamy white. Beautiful dark bronze foliage all season.

4-6' Z 3-8 ○●●🦋

Convallaria majalis**Lily of the Valley**

Lightly fragrant white flowers in May. A rugged groundcover that is practically maintenance free once established.

8" Z 2-9 ○●●🦋

Coreopsis 'Gilded Lace'**Tickseed**

A hybrid that resembles a giant 'Moonbeam' with needle-like foliage producing clouds of golden flowers that cover the plant from August–October. Upright habit. Heaven for all pollinators.

4-5' Z 3-8 ○●●🦋

Coreopsis Li'l Bang Series**Li'l Bang Tickseed**

Naturally compact habit that forms a low mound, perfect for the front of the garden. Flowers are produced all summer beginning in June. Sterile flowers so you have extended blooming and no seedlings. From Darrel Probst who brought us the Big Bang series. We offer the following varieties:

'Daybreak': bicolor flowers from dark orange to yellow edges. Very compact.

'Enchanted Eve': Golden yellow flowers with a bronze-red center.

1' Z 5-8 ○🦋

Cerastium

Snow in Summer

Chelone

glabra



'Black Ace'

Chrysogonum

'Pierre'



racemosa

Ceratostigma

Leadwort



'Hot Lips'



'Tiny Tortuga'

Cimicifuga

'Cheju-Do'



'Black Negligee'

Coreopsis tripteris 'Gold Standard'

Tickseed

Selected at Mt. Cuba Center among many *Coreopsis tripteris* for its shorter habit, longer flowering period, and more flowers per stem. Native to open meadows it makes a great background plant for late season color.

5-6' Z 3-8 ○ ● ♀ ♂

Coreopsis grandiflora types**Coreopsis grandiflora 'Presto'**

Large golden yellow flowers over very compact plants. The flowers are semi double with some double. Nice in containers and large plantings. June–October.

1.5' Z 4-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis 'Limoncello'

Tickseed

Single to semi-double lemon yellow flowers all summer over dark green foliage. Disease resistant and good heat tolerance. A nice shade of yellow without the hint of gold.

1' Z 5-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis Solanna Series

Tickseed

Extra compact plants produce abundant flowers over the foliage all summer. Deep green foliage. A nice presentation in the garden center. We offer the following varieties:

'Bright Touch': Bright golden-yellow flowers with a small red center.

'Glow': single butter-yellow flowers held high above the foliage.

'Golden Sphere': double bright yellow flowers.

8" Z 5-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis grandiflora 'Sunny Day'

Tickseed

The longest flowering *Coreopsis* that we have grown so far. Golden-yellow flowers float above the foliage from June until September with no deadheading necessary. Disease resistant foliage and good hardiness makes this a great addition to the border.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis UpTick series

Wider grandiflora-type foliage and habit but much more compact growing. Large flowers continue all summer and are held above the foliage. We offer the following colors:

'Cream and Red': creamy white with a dark red center.

'Gold and Bronze': golden yellow with an orange-red center.

'Red': deep red with a gold center and thin gold edge.

'Yellow and Red': yellow with dark red center.

1-1.5' Z 5-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis threadleaf types**Coreopsis 'Red Satin'**Permathread™ *Coreopsis*

Dark green, upright verticillata foliage that looks like 'Moonbeam' covered in ruby red flowers in June. Excellent heat and cold tolerance. Bred by Darrell Probst of Massachusetts for hardiness and extended flowering.

1.5-2' Z 5-8 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis rosea 'American Dream'

Deep pink flowers over fine foliage in June. A selection of our native that grows in wet sandy soils. It will not tolerate drought. Spreads by rhizomes.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ○ ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis Sizzle and Spice series

Threadleaf foliage with rounded habit. Flowers cover the foliage all summer. Hardy. We offer the following varieties:

'Crazy Cayenne': Fiery sunset orange flowers.

'Curry Up': larger golden flowers with a red eye.

'Hot Paprika': Deep red flowers

'Zesty Zinger': Ivory flowers with dark magenta centers.

1-1.5' Z 5-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis 'Super Star'

Tickseed

One of the largest flowers on a threadleaf *Coreopsis*, 'Super Star' produces lemon yellow flowers with a burgundy center all summer. Similar to 'Cosmic Eye' but more vigorous.

1-2' Z 5-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Coreopsis verticillata 'Moonbeam'

Hundreds of lemon yellow star-shaped flowers blooming on mature plants. Flowering in June–July and again if sheared. **Perennial Plant of the Year in 1992.**

2-3' Z 4-9 ○ ♀ ♂

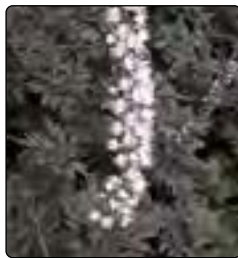
Coreopsis verticillata 'Zagreb'

Deep golden yellow star-shaped flowers on compact plants that hold their shape all season. Blooms June–July.

1-2' Z 4-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Cimicifuga

'Carbonella'



'Pink Spike'

Convallaria majalis

Lily of the Valley

Coreopsis

'Gilded Lace'

Li'l Bang series

'Daybreak'



'Enchanted Eve'



'Presto'



'Limoncello'



'Bright Touch'

Solanna series

'Glow'



'Golden Sphere'



'Sunny Day'

Uptick series

Cream and Red



Gold and Bronze



Yellow and Red

Corydalis curviflora rosthornii**'Blue Heron'****Blue Corydalis**

Large sapphire blue flowers over dark blue green foliage. Very fragrant. Blooms April–May and may go dormant in the summer. Be sure this variety is given partial shade and even moisture for the best show.

8" Z 6–9 ●●●

Crocsmia 'Lucifer'**Montbretia**

Arching sprays of bright red blossoms. Reliably perennial in Connecticut and a magnet for hummingbirds. Blooms in July–August.

3–4' Z 5–8 ○☞☞

Darmera peltata**Umbrella Plant**

Massive round leaves similar to Petasites form an impressive mound. Light pink flowers are produced on stalks before the foliage emerges in May. This plant needs ample moisture and partial sun in order to form an impressive specimen.

3–5' Z 4–7 ●●●

Delosperma cooperi**Hardy Ice Plant**

Prostrate scaly growth with bright magenta flowers in June–September. Reliably perennial if given well drained soil.

6" Z 4–8 ○☞☞

Delosperma 'Red Mountain Flame'**Ice Plant**

Bright orange-red flowers on plants with a very compact habit. One of the brightest Ice Plants.

2" Z 4–9 ○☞☞

Delosperma 'Fire Spinner'**Hardy Ice Plant**

Extra large flowers of bright orange darkening to magenta near the center cover this hardy Ice Plant in June. It was introduced in 2012 by the Denver Botanical Garden in its Plant Select program.

4" Z 4–9 ○☞☞

Delosperma Jewel of the Desert series**Ice Plant**

These hardy succulents bloom from early spring until late October and are available in a beautiful range of colors. Winter drainage is essential for survival in New England. Great to tuck in among rocks, pavers, or anywhere you would grow creeping Sedum or Thyme. We offer the following varieties:

'Amethyst': bright purple with a white eye

'Garnet': bright red
 'Grenade': orange-red with a tiny violet center
 'Moonstone': clear white with a small yellow center
 'Opal': glowing lavender-pink
 'Peridot': pale yellow
 'Rose Quartz': deep lavender
 'Ruby': magenta red fades to white in center
 'Topaz': marmalade orange with white centers
 4" ○ 🌱

Delosperma Ocean Sunset series

Ice Plant

We were looking for a good orange Delosperma and we found three. 'Orange Glow' isn't as bright but there is something else going on there. The tips of the flowers are violet. 'Orange Vibe' is pure orange. 'Violet' is intense violet with a blushing eye. All are vigorous, have large flowers, and are long blooming.

4" Z 5-9 ○ 🌱

dianthus cheddar pinks

This group of Dianthus is characterized by single colored flowers that are lightly fragrant. Hardy to Zone 3, they are able to withstand wet winters and hot summers. All bloom in May-June.

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Bath's Pink'

Cheddar Pinks

One of the best Dianthus in the landscape because of its heat tolerance. Spreading silvery-green foliage produces single pink flowers in May. Very fragrant.

8-12" Z 4-8 ○ 🌱

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Firewitch'

Cheddar Pinks

Magenta flowers with deep blue-green foliage. The fine foliage is fast growing and will fill an area quickly. Blooms in May-June. **Perennial Plant of the Year in 1991.**

8-12" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱

Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Pink Fire'

Cheddar Pinks

A sport of 'Firewitch' with fully double bright pink flowers on strong stems. Stronger stems than 'Firewitch', same powerful fragrance, and good winter hardiness.

8" Z 3-9 ○ 🌱

Dianthus gratianopolitanus

'Tiny Rubies'

Cheddar Pinks

Double deep pink flowers over tight mats of green. An old variety that has stood the test of time. Blooms in May-June.

6" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱

dianthus clove pinks

Clove Pinks have a strong fragrance and full flowers. Carnations are Clove Pinks. Some varieties are bicolor. Hardy to Zone 4 or 5 and flower in May-June.

Dianthus allwoodii 'Frosty Fire'

Clove Pinks

Double red blooms over blue tufts in May-June.

6" Z 4-8 ○ 🌱

Dianthus Beauties Olivia series

Pinks

Tidy mounding habit with excellent flower production from May-July. The flowers cover the foliage and have a spicy clove fragrance. Bred from D. 'Kahori'. Great impulse items for retail. We offer the following varieties:

'Olivia Bella': bright pink flowers with a white edge. Long blooming.

'Olivia Cherry': dark raspberry with a lighter pink edge.

'Olivia Sweet': deep pink with a white center.

'Olivia Wild': lavender with a lighter edge.

1' Z 4-8 ○ 🌱

Dianthus 'Coconut Surprise'

Clove Pinks

Pristine double white blossoms with deep mahogany centers. Very compact plants of blue-green foliage with excellent fragrance. May-June.

6-10" Z 4-8 ○ 🌱

Dianthus 'Raspberry Surprise'

Clove Pinks

So floriferous that at the height of blooming you may not be able to see the foliage! Double 2" blooms of pink with darker centers. Silvery-green foliage.

10" Z 4-8 ○ 🌱

Dianthus 'Rosebud'

Clove Pinks

Double salmon-pink. Fragrant and compact habit.

8" Z 6-8 ○ 🌱

Coreopsis



'Red Satin'



'American Dream'

Sizzle and Spice series



'Crazy Cayenne'



'Curry Up'



'Hot Paprika'



'Super Star'



'Moonbeam'



'Zagreb'

Corydalis



'Blue Heron'



'Lucifer'

Darmera



Umbrella Plant

Delosperma



cooperi



'Red Mountain Flame'



'Fire Spinner'

Delosperma Jewel of the Desert series



'Amethyst'



'Garnet'



'Grenade'



'Moonstone'



'Opal'



'Peridot'



'Rosequartz'

Dianthus American Pie series

Pinks

Very large flowers held on sturdy stems. Unique color combinations. We offer the following varieties:

'Georgia Peach Pie': pale blush pink flowers with a darker coral center.

'Key Lime Pie': pure white flowers with an apple-green center.

1' Z 5-9 ○ ♀

Dianthus 'Hello Yellow'

Premier Collection Pinks

Yellow is not a common color in Dianthus so we grabbed what we could on this variety from the premier breeders Whetman and Planthaven. Double butter-yellow flowers over silver foliage.

8" Z 6-8 ○ ♀

Dianthus Kahori Series

Pinks

Low, spreading habit with excellent flowering in hot weather. Great landscape plants. Can be sheared in early summer for consistent rebloom. We offer the following colors:

'Kahori': single rose-pink flowers with a lighter center.

'Kahori Pink': lilac-pink with a lighter eye.

'Kahori Scarlet': bright red.

4-6" Z 4-8 ○ ♀

Dianthus Mountain Frost series

Pinks

Bred for landscape performance, the growth habit most resembles Dianthus Tiny Rubies. Tight mounds of foliage are covered in flowers for an extended period in May-June. Fragrant flowers. We offer the following varieties:

'Pink Carpet': single, bright pink with a darker eye.

'Pink Pom Pom': double, bright pink.

'Pink Twinkle': single rose pink with a small pink eye.

'Red Garnet': deep red flowers held nicely above silvery-green foliage.

'Rose Bouquet': deep rose flowers with a darker halo in the center.

'Ruby Glitter': red flowers with creamy white spots. Silver foliage.

'Ruby Snow': white flowers with a red eye. Silver foliage.

'White Twinkle': single white, rose eye.

6-12" Z 4-8 ○ ♀

Dianthus Scent from Heaven series

Compact habit growing only about 1' high and wide.

Bicolor flowers are produced for weeks beginning in mid-spring. Very fragrant. We offer the following varieties:

'Angel of Charm': Crimson red with pink flecks.

'Angel of Compassion': Deep red blooms splashed with pale pink.

'Angel of Desire': Deep rose with splashes of pale pink.

'Angel of Enlightenment': Semi-double pale pink with burgundy eye.

'Angel of Forgiveness': Light pink with a burgundy edge and heavy burgundy mottling..

'Angel of Hope': Medium pink with burgundy eye.

'Angel of Joy': Double pink & burgundy picotee flowers.

'Angel of Peace': Clear pink with red eye.

'Angel of Purity': Pure white, strong clove fragrance.

'Angel of Virtue': Light pink flowers with a burgundy eye.

8-12" Z 4-8 ☉ ♀

Dianthus Scent First series

Pinks

Early carnation type flowers with a very nice fragrance. Clean foliage. Hardy to Zone 6, possibly 5. We offer the following varieties:

'Coral Reef': double coral pink with a white picotee.

New! 'Eternity': semi-double rose pink with a darker eye.

'Memories': double pure white.

'Passion': Dark red double.

'Romance': Salmon-pink with a deeper pink eye.

'Sugar Plum': ruffled maroon and pink flowers on dark red stems.

'Tickled Pink': Semi-double deep lavender pink flowers with a strong, spicy fragrance.

1' Z 6-8 ☉ ♀

Dianthus 'Pop Star'

Star Series

Double soft-magenta flowers with a darker center.

4" Z 4-9 ☉ ♀

Dianthus Pretty Poppers series

Pinks

Double and semi-double flowers are held on strong stems just above the foliage. Spreading blue-green foliage grows to form a beautiful carpet. Semi-evergreen. We offer the following varieties:

'Cute as a Button': double pink with a deep red center.

New! 'Double Bubble': double bubblegum pink.

New! 'Kiss and Tell': semi-double white with a red center.

6" Z 4-9 ☉ ♀

Dianthus Barbarini Series

Sweet William

First year flowering over compact plants. Large flowers are held above the foliage on strong stems. We offer the following colors: **Purple, Red, Red Picotee, Rose.**

1' Z 3-8 ☉ ♀

Dicentra eximia

Fringed Bleeding Heart

Medium pink flowers and lacy foliage.

Blooms May–August.

1.5' Z 3-7 ☉ ♀

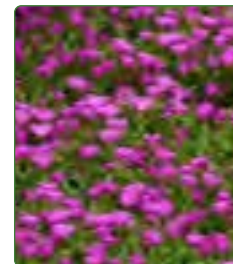
Delosperma Ocean Sunset series



'Orange Glow'



'Orange Vibe'



'Violet'

Dianthus



'Firewitch'



'Pink Fire'



'Tiny Rubies'

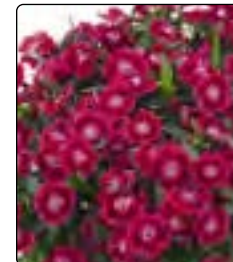
Beauties Olivia series



'Frosty Fire'



'Olivia Bella'



'Olivia Cherry'



'Olivia Sweet'



'Olivia Wild'



'Coconut Surprise'



'Raspberry Surprise'



'Rosebud'



'Georgia Peach Pie'

Dianthus

'Key Lime Pie'



'Hello Yellow'

Kahori series

'Kahori'



'Kahori Pink'



'Kahori Scarlet'

Mountain Frost series

'Pink Carpet'



'Pink Pom Pom'



'Pink Twinkle'



'Red Garnet'



'Rose Bouquet'

Dicentra spectabilis**Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart**

Deep pink heart-shaped flowers along arching stems around Mother's Day. Plants can grow to shrub like proportions if happy. They will go dormant in the summer if conditions are hot and dry.

2-4' Z 3-7 ●●🔥

Dicentra spectabilis 'Alba'**Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart**

White flowers on slightly shorter plants. Bright green foliage. May.

1.5-3' Z 3-7 ●●🔥

Dicentra spectabilis 'Cupid'**Bleeding Heart**

Baby-pink flowers with white inner petals giving an old favorite a softer look. Same habit and flowering time.

2-4' Z 3-7 ●●🔥

Dicentra spectabilis 'Gold Heart'**Golden Bleeding Heart**

Bright gold foliage with pink flowers in May. When grown well this is a magnificent specimen. It is slow growing and needs partial sun for the gold foliage to look its best.

2-3' Z 4-7 ●●🔥

Dicentra spectabilis 'Valentine'**Old-Fashioned Bleeding Heart**

If you are looking for more "red" in your bleeding heart, this is the plant. All parts of this plant show more red color and throughout the season. Foliage, stems, and flowers are a darker shade than the species. More compact but just as vigorous.

2-3' Z 3-7 ●●🔥

Digitalis 'Arctic Fox Rose'**Foxglove**

First year flowering with deep rose flowers packed tightly on each stem. Better branching and more flower stems than the Camelot series. Perennial if the old flower stalks are cut back immediately after flowering.

2-3' Z 5-9 ○●🔥🦋

Digitalis grandiflora**Large Yellow Foxglove**

2" long soft yellow flowers with brown spots on the inside. Clump forming habit of handsome foliage. June–July.

2-3' Z 3-8 ●🔥

Digitalis lutea**Straw Foxglove**

Slender flower stalks with tiny pale yellow up the stem. Deep green foliage that is more

perennial than most. An heirloom variety that has been grown in New England gardens for more than 200 years. June.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●🔥

Digitalis 'Mertonensis'**Strawberry Foxglove**

Deep rose flowers with purple spots over dusky green foliage. It is a tetraploid plant with excellent vigor. Plants persist 2–3 years before needing dividing. Often called the "perennial foxglove." June–July.

3-4' Z 4-8 ○●🔥

Digitalis purpurea Camelot Series

First year flowering from seed with great vigor and strong stems. Plants will self sow in the garden after flowering. The flowers are held horizontally rather than hanging down. We offer the following colors: **Cream, Lavender, Rose, and White.**

3.5-4' Z 4-8 ○●🔥

Digitalis purpurea 'Dalmatian Peach'**Foxglove**

Pink buds open to warm shades of peach, pink, and yellow. First year flowering. A unique color that compliments all of the Camelot Series.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🦋

Echibeckia Summerina Series

Echibeckia

The first intergeneric cross between Echinacea and Rudbeckia. The plant looks like a Rudbeckia hirta with upright, fuzzy foliage in their blend of warm shades of gold, yellow, and orange with a brown center cone. The flowers are larger above strong stems and have a waxy sheen that keeps them looking nice for weeks. We offer the following varieties:

'Summerina Blazing Fire': yellow with a large area of red in the flower center.

'Summerina Orange': golden orange with brown center.

New! 'Summerina Sizzling Sunset': large yellow flowers with a red center.

New! 'Summerina Sunchaser': yellow with a rusty orange center.

'Summerina Yellow': golden yellow with brown center.

2-2.5' Z 7-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

New! Echinacea Artisan series

Coneflower

This new series produced from seed offers a lower priced alternative to some of the most popular colors. All have a uniform habit, hybrid vigor, and unique flower colors. We offer the following varieties:

'Red Ombre': flowers open glowing red and fade to a rusty orange.

'Soft Orange': deep orange flowers fade to soft orange.

'Yellow Ombre': golden yellow with a green center cone.

2-2.5' Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Bright Star'

Rose pink flowers on vigorous plants that are more compact than 'Magnus'.

2-4' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea Butterfly series

Coneflower

Compact plants never need staking. Fragrant flowers with unique coloring bloom from June-frost. We offer the following varieties:

'Orange Skipper': Neon orange with red center cone.

'Rainbow Marsella': Coral pink fading to golden yellow on each flower petal. Flower colors deepen during cooler weather.

1.5' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Cheyenne Spirit'

Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower

A harmonious seed-grown mix of all the favorite colors including tomato red, orange, magenta, yellow, and white. Well branched, bushy plants are vigorous and free flowering. The look of expensive tissue culture Echinacea at a seed-grown price!

1.5-2.5' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

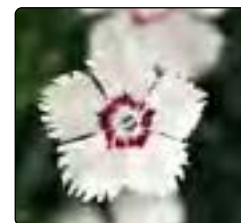
Dianthus Mountain Frost series



'Ruby Glitter'



'Ruby Snow'



'White Twinkle'

Scent from Heaven series



'Angel of Compassion'



'Angel of Forgiveness'



'Angel of Joy'

Scent First series



'Angel of Virtue'



'Coral Reef'



New! 'Eternity'



'Memories'



'Romance'

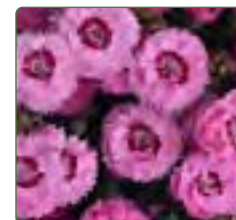


'Sugar Plum'

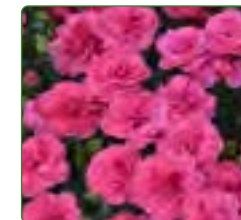
Pretty Poppers series



'Tickled Pink'



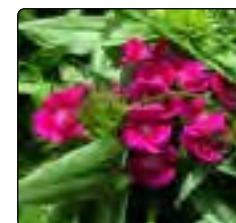
'Cute as a Button'



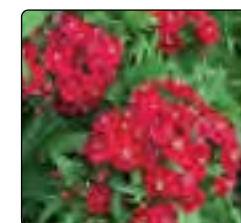
New! 'Double Bubble'



New! 'Kiss and Tell'



Barbarini Purple



Barbarini Red

Echinacea Double Scoop™ Series**Double Scoop Coneflower**

Fully double flowers on sturdy stems and compact plants. The flowers have subtle color changes as they open and mature. We offer the following varieties:

'Bubblegum': Bright rose pink

'Cranberry': deep red

'Mandarin Orange': Warm, tropical orange

'Raspberry': bright red to magenta

2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Green Jewel'

Ok, green flowers aren't for everyone but this one is really cool! All green flowers from the center cone to the petals. Nice fragrance. A novelty that you will love or hate.

3' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Green Twister'**Coneflower**

An ever-changing flower opening green and then revealing the hot pink petals surrounding the rusty center cone. We haven't seen anything quite like it. A vigorous variety standing close to 4ft. tall.

3-4' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

**New! Echinacea Kismet series****Coneflower**

From the Terra Nova breeding programs comes this compact series that produces more blooms and for a longer period in the summer. Compact habit stands up by itself with single flowers held neatly above the foliage. We offer the following varieties:

'Intense Orange': deep orange fading to pumpkin orange.

'Red': vibrant red fading to sunset orange.

'Yellow': bright butter-yellow.

1.5' Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Magnus'

Rose colored flowers with more upright petals.

Still the variety by which all the new Echinacea are compared. We use the 'Magnus Superior' seed strain that has been reselected to yield more uniform plants.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Mellow Yellows'**Coneflower**

A range of colors from near white to yellow to gold. This seed-grown mixture always produces unique flower colors and forms. For the best garden effects plant in drifts.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea Pow Wow Series**Pow Wow Coneflower**

Well branched, compact plants from seed have the uniform habit and flowering power of most vegetatively produced varieties. In the garden they only grow to 2 ft. and are covered with flowers from early summer until frost. We offer the following varieties:

White: pure white with golden centers.

Wild Berry: bright rose fading to deep rose.

2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea purpurea Feeling series**Coneflower**

A seed grown variety that won a gold medal in trials for it's continuous bloom and sheer number of flowers. Plants are compact and covered with flowers. We offer: **'Feeling Pink'** and **'Feeling White'**.

1.5-2' Z 3-9 ○●☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'Rubinstern' ('Ruby Star')

Dark carmine petals drooping back around a burnt sienna center. It has survived the test of time in gardens across the country.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Dicentra

Fringed Bleeding Heart



Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart



'Alba'



'Gold Heart'



Dicentra 'Valentine'

Digitalis

'Arctic Fox Rose'



grandiflora



lutea



'Mertonensis'



Camelot Lavender



Camelot Rose

Echinacea Sombrero™ Series

Sombrero Coneflower

From the breeding that brought us the Pow Wow Series, Sombreros are compact and well branched plants that have real flower power. Richly colored flowers bloom for an extended period beginning in mid summer. Produced from tissue culture. We offer the following varieties:

Adobe Orange: Bright pumpkin orange.

Baja Burgundy: Rich deep burgundy flowers slowly fade to a dusky pink

Fiesta Orange: single and semi-dbl. orange on the same plant.

Flamenco Orange: rich orange.

Grenada Gold: rich golden yellow flowers.

Hot Coral: coral orange with hints of red.

Lemon Yellow: bright golden yellow with green hints.

Rosada: bright rose-pink with dark red stems.

Salsa Red: brilliant orange-red.

Sangrita: scarlet red with burgundy stems.

Summer Solstice: blooms bright yellow with a white ring around the center cone.

Tango Tangerine: coral-salmon flowers.

Tres Amigos: flowers open peachy-coral, age to rose, and finally burgundy.

2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Echinacea Sunseekers Salmon

Coneflower

Robust semi-double flowers are light salmon pink fading to baby pink. Strong stems and compact plants makes it perfect for the front of the garden. A unique color among Echinacea.

1-2' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Echinacea 'White Swan'

Creamy white petals surround greenish disk. A great seed variety that is dependable and tough.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Echinops bannaticus 'Blue Glow'

Globe Thistle

Dainty silver blue globes in July–September.

3-5' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Echinops ritro

Globe Thistle

Lavender blue balls of flowers on tall stems. The seedheads are attractive going into winter. July–September.

3-5' Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Epimedium 'Black Sea'

Barrenwort

Green foliage during the summer turns black in the fall and holds on most of the winter.

Flowers in early spring above the old foliage are yellow with orange veins.

1' Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Epimedium 'Domino'

Barrenwort

Forming a large clump with its elongated foliage, 'Domino' produces dark flower stems that open with large white-spurred flowers. When in full bloom the spurs on the flowers give a "floating" look to each flower. There is some amber flecking in the leaves early in the season. One of the largest Epimedium we offer.

2' Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Epimedium 'Enchantress'

Barrenwort

A petite variety growing only 6 inches tall. Semi-evergreen foliage with spidery lavender-white flowers in early spring.

6" Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Epimedium grandiflorum 'Lilafee'

Barrenwort

Lavender violet flowers over uniform clumps of bronze green foliage. The foliage turns a deep green by summer. Blooms May.

1' Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Epimedium grandiflorum 'Queen Esta'

Barrenwort

Nodding flowers of deep purple with long white spurs. The spurs are a beautiful contrast to the bronze foliage that emerges shortly after the flowers. By summer the foliage will change to green. Named by Harold Epstein for his wife Esta.

6" Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Epimedium grandiflorum 'Spring Wedding'

Barrenwort

Dark purple foliage fades to green in the center, giving this variety a variegated look all season. Large white flowers with just a hint of lavender cover the new foliage.

10" Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Digitalis



Camelot White



purpurea 'Dalmatian Peach'

Echibeckia



Summerina 'Blazing Fire'



'Summerina Orange'

New! Echinacea Artisan series



'Summerina Yellow'



New! 'Red Ombre'



New! 'Soft Orange Ombre'



New! 'Yellow Ombre'

Butterfly series



'Bright Star'



'Orange Skipper'



'Rainbow Marsella'



'Cheyenne Spirit'

Echinacea Double Scoop™ series

'Bubblegum'



'Cranberry'

New! Kismet series

'Mandarin Orange'



'Green Jewel'



'Green Twister'

**New! 'Intense Orange'****purpurea Feeling series****New! 'Red'****New! 'Yellow'**

'Mellow Yellows'



'Feeling Pink'



'Feeling White'

Sombrero™ series

'Rubinstern'



'Adobe Orange'



'Baja Burgundy'



Fiesta Orange



'Grenada Gold'



'Hot Coral'



Rosada



'Sangrita'



'Summer Solstice'



Tango Tangerine



Sunseekers Salmon



'White Swan'

Epimedium grandiflorum var. higoense 'Bandit'

Barrenwort

Small green leaves emerge in the spring with a distinct burgundy band around the edge. Soon after creamy white flowers open above this fabulous foliage. The burgundy margin does fade as the leaves mature but can be seen on the new flushes of leaves during the season.

6" Z 4-9 **Epimedium grandiflorum 'Purple Prince'**

Barrenwort

Deep purple flowers on a medium sized plant that continues to push new foliage over the old all season. It's a better 'Lilafee' without the white in the flowers.

1.5' Z 4-9 **Epimedium grandiflorum 'Yubae'**

Barrenwort

Bright rosy-pink flowers with white spur tips command attention in the spring garden. Possibly the brightest and best floral display of any Epimedium. Bronze foliage early in the spring only. 'Yubae' produces a second flush of foliage and flowers above the first flush, creating a layered effect to the plant.

1.5' Z 4-9 **Epimedium lishichenii**

Barrenwort

Evergreen foliage with wide, bright yellow flowers in early spring above the leaves. Some bronzing on the new leaves as they emerge.

Quick growing.

1' Z 4-9 **New! Epimedium omeiense 'Rigoletto'**

Barrenwort

Deep rose flowers with orange centers and white spurs. The foliage has some red spotting but not as much as 'Freckles'.

1' Z 4-9 **Epimedium perralchicum 'Frohnleiten'**

Barrenwort

This is the variety to choose if you want your Epimedium to stay green all winter. In April the flowers are a soft yellow, appearing before the new bronze foliage. By July the new foliage has turned to dark green.

1' Z 4-9

Epimedium 'Pink Champagne'

Barrenwort

Pink and raspberry flowers with light pink spurs make a dramatic show when in bloom. Evergreen leaves streaked with burgundy. From Darrell Probst.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Epimedium 'Raspberry Rhapsody'

Barrenwort

Introduced by Broken Arrow Nursery in CT, the flowers of mauve-rose are quite large and contrast nicely with the pale pink sepals. The foliage emerges mahogany-red, turning green in the summer.

1-2' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Epimedium rubrum

Barrenwort

Red-veined foliage, red inner sepals surrounded by creamy white outer petals in May. An excellent choice for a groundcover that will require little maintenance for many years.

1' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Epimedium 'Space Invaders'

Barrenwort

Before the elongated and spiny foliage appears comes one of the best flowering displays in the shady garden. Large flowers of amber and white float over the emerging foliage in April. This variety produces a lot of flowers.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Epimedium 'Spine Tangler'

Barrenwort

"You know Epimedium is in the Barberry family after seeing this one!" Elongated evergreen foliage is toothed with sharp spines, giving the whole plant an exotic appearance year round. Yellow flowers emerge above the foliage in early spring.

8-12" Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Epimedium versicolor 'Cherry Tart'

Barrenwort

Rose pink flower petals with cherry red spurs radiating from the center. The new foliage is flushed reddish-purple, turning a deep burgundy in the fall. Semi-evergreen. Slowly creeping rhizomes that form a solid groundcover.

1' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Epimedium versicolor 'Sulphureum'

Barrenwort

Heart-shaped leaves of medium green with yellow flowers in May. Vigorous spreading habit makes this the first choice for a groundcover.

1' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

**New! Epimedium wushanense 'Sandy Claws'**

Barrenwort

Looks similar to 'Spine Tangler' with toothed leaves. The new foliage emerges maroon in early spring and contrasts nicely with the creamy-white flowers.

1.5' Z 4-9 ●●🔥

Echinops

'Blue Glow'



ritro

Epimedium

'Domino'



'Enchantress'



grandiflorum 'Queen Esta'



'Spring Wedding'

grandiflorum var.
higoense 'Bandit'grandiflorum 'Purple
Prince'

New! omeiense 'Rigoletto'



'Frohneiten'

Epimedium

'Pink Champagne'



'Space Invaders'



'Spine Tinger'



'Cherry Tart'



'Sulphureum'



New! wushanense 'Sandy Claws'



'Niveum'



'Royal Flush'

Epimedium youngianum 'Capella'**Barrenwort**

Compact growing to only 8 inches high and wide with small leaves. Dark lavender-rose flowers cover the foliage over a long period each spring.

8" Z 4-9 ○●●🔥

Epimedium youngianum 'Freckles'**Barrenwort**

The emerging foliage is heavily speckled in purple (not diseased!) which fades somewhat by midsummer. Large white flowers are flushed with lavender.

8-12" Z 4-9 ○●●🔥

Epimedium youngianum 'Niveum'**Barrenwort**

Near white flowers. Fresh looking with both new leaves and flowers in May.

8" Z 4-9 ○●●🔥

Epimedium youngianum 'Royal Flush'**Barrenwort**

Lavender-blue flowers with larger light blue sepals emerge in April over dark foliage. The cinnamon-bronze color of the foliage holds on well into the summer, especially at the leaf margins. Semi-evergreen and vigorous, eventually forming a compact mound. From Darryl Probst of Coreopsis fame.

1' Z 4-9 ○●●🔥

Eryngium planum 'Blue Glitter'**Sea Holly**

Intense steel blue thistles on dense spikes. Compact rounded habit and heat tolerant.

2-3' Z 5-8 ○🔥🦋

Eryngium planum 'Blue Hobbit'**Dwarf Sea Holly**

Dwarf and compact with lovely blue-purple flowers on short stems. Thrives in hot weather and full sun.

1' Z 5-8 ○🔥🦋

Eryngium planum 'White Glitter'**Sea Holly**

Clouds of silvery-white thistles held high above the silvery-green foliage in mid-summer. Smaller flowers than 'Silver Salentino' but more of them. Biennial.

2-3' Z 5-8 ○🔥🦋

Eupatorium coelestinum**Blue Mistflower or Hardy Ageratum**

Blooming August-October, this eastern US native grows in sun or part shade as long as it never dries out. The creeping rootstock makes it an excellent native groundcover. Airy blue-violet flowers continue blooming until frost.

1-3' Z 5-9 ○●●🦋🌸

Eupatorium dubium 'Baby Joe'**Dwarf Joe Pye Weed**

Our choice for a "compact" Joe Pye. Grows 2-3 ft. tall and wide so it fits well in average gardens. Magenta to dark purple flowers in July-September.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●🔥🦋

Eupatorium Euphoria Ruby**Joe Pye Weed**

The shortest, best branched maculatum type since 'Baby Joe'. Growing only a little over 2ft with excellent branching to form a dense mound and many more flowers. Blooms a few weeks earlier than the species with clusters of deep red flowers.

2-2.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🦋

Eupatorium fortunei 'Pink Frost'**Japanese Joe-Pye Weed**

A wonderful accent plant through most of the season with dark green leaves edged in broad, creamy-white margins. The deep pink flowers are produced in small clusters in September. Smaller in habit than our native Eupatorium or its cultivars.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🦋

Eupatorium maculatum 'Atropurpureum'**Joe Pye Weed**

Dark purple stems produce large clouds of ruby flowers with a silvery flash. The largest species from which many (shorter) cultivars have been developed. Native to the eastern US where it grows in moist soils. Use to fill large areas where it attracts butterflies and bees by the thousands.

2-5' Z 4-9 ○●●🦋

Eupatorium maculatum 'Gateway'**Joe Pye Weed**

Huge red flower clusters (with a hint of silver) on tall deep red stems from July-September. A bit shorter than the species but our choice for a "king-sized" Joe Pye. Plant with Pycnanthemum or white Echinacea for a stunning combination.

5-6' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🦋

Eryngium

'Blue Hobbit'



'Blue Glitter'

Eupatorium

coelestinum



'Baby Joe'



maculatum 'Atropurpureum'



fortunei 'Pink Frost'



'Gateway'

Eupatorium purpureum**Joe Pye Weed**

Native to dryer areas than its cousin *E. maculatum*, it prefers partial shade and well-drained soil. Upright habit with strong stems that hold clusters of Phlox-like flowers over the foliage. Attracts most butterflies, especially the Monarch.

4-7' Z 4-8 ○●☀️🦋❄️

Eupatorium rugosum 'Chocolate'**Joe Pye Weed**

Groups of small white flowers over deep red foliage and deep purple stems. Blooms August-September. It is able to withstand some drought in areas that other *Eupatorium* give up.

3-4' Z 4-10 ○●☀️🦋

Euphorbia 'Miner's Merlot'**Spurge**

Semi-evergreen here in New England with the new leaves and stems emerging deep purple and only slowly fading to deep green in the summer. Lime green flowers in early spring. Use this plant in combination with annual plants for spectacular mixed summer planters. Very drought tolerant.

2' Z 6-9 ○●☀️

Euphorbia martinii 'Ascot Rainbow'**Spurge**

Green and yellow variegated foliage is streaked with orange and yellow early in the spring. The flower bracts are also variegated with deep red centers. In garden trials this variety overwintered well in Zone 5.

1.5-2' Z 5-9 ○●☀️

Euphorbia polychroma**Cushion Spurge**

Clear yellow flower bracts fade to green in April-May. Red fall foliage. Forms perfect cushions and is easy to grow in most soils.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ○●☀️

Filipendula 'Red Umbrellas'**Meadowsweet**

Grow this primarily as a foliage plant as the leaves have dark red veins that are very prominent both on the new growth and mature growth. Pink flowers are held above the foliage in June-July. The foliage colors up well in sun or shade and is very drought tolerant. Very hardy and long-lived.

1.5-2' Z 3-8 ○●●☀️🦋❄️

Filipendula rubra 'Venusta'**Meadowsweet**

Deep pink clusters of cotton candy flowers on strong upright stems. Enjoys moisture and full sun for the best flowering. An old friend that you will look forward to seeing every year.

6-8' Z 3-8 ○●☀️🦋✂️

Gaillardia grandiflora Arizona series**Blanket Flower**

It all began with 'Arizona Sun' which was a **2005 All American winner** for its compact habit and long flowering time. We offer two other colors that are equally impressive. The Arizona Series blooms about a month earlier than older cultivars. We offer the following colors:

'Arizona Apricot Shades': Apricot fading to yellow at the flower tips.

'Arizona Red Shades': solid red-orange flowers

'Arizona Sun': reddish flowers with yellow edge

1' Z 3-9 ○●☀️🦋

Eupatorium



Euphorbia Ruby



'Chocolate'

Euphorbia



'Miner's Merlot'



'Ascot Rainbow'



Cushion Spurge

Filipendula



'Red Umbrellas'



'Venusta'

Gaillardia Arizona series



'Arizona Apricot'



'Arizona Red'

Gaillardia Spintop series

Blanket Flower

Compact habit with excellent flowering over an extended period beginning in June. Replaces the Gallo series. We offer the following varieties:

'Copper Sun': fluted flower petals of orange with yellow tips.

'Orange Halo': red-orange flowers fading to yellow at the tips.

'Red': bright red.

'Red Starburst': red center fading to a wide yellow tip.

'Yellow Touch': bright red edged in yellow.

1' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋

Gaillardia Sunset series

Blanket Flower

At first glance you notice something different about the flowers in this series. Not your typical bright orange or red. The color here is more a purplish-pink shade of orange. Flowers cover the compact, mounding habit from June-August.

We grow the following varieties:

New! 'Celebration': red flowers with a red center.

Cutie: double row of petals with an orange center with yellow tips.

Snappy: single row of flower petals, large center.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ○ 🦋

Galium odoratum

Sweet Woodruff

An excellent groundcover covered in fragrant white flowers in May. Spreads quickly in shady areas with even moisture.

6" Z 3-9 ● 🦋

Gaura Belleza Series

Wand Flower

Compact habit with dense, bright foliage compared to older varieties. Compact habit that works well in containers or gardens. Blooms continuously. We offer the following colors:

Compact Light Pink, Dark Pink, White.

1-2' Z 6-10 ○

Gaura 'Little Janie'

Wand Flower

We love 'Rosy Jane' with her two-toned flowers but she can get a bit tall. Problem solved with 'Little Janie' that only grows half the height but with the same pink and white flowers all summer.

2' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

Gaura lindheimeri 'Whirling Butterflies'

Wand Flower

Upright habit with deep green foliage and just a hint of pink somewhere in the cloud of white flowers. A sterile selection of our native species so it won't self-seed in the garden. Grows well in sandy soil and sunny exposures.

2-3' Z 6-10 ○ 🦋

gentiana

Gentians are some of our favorite plants because of their intense blue flowers. We don't grow any alpine gentians that are early spring blooming since they don't last long in our heat. The varieties we offer bloom in mid summer until Thanksgiving and are not difficult to grow as garden plants. Take care to water in times of drought.

Gentiana andrewsii

Closed Bottle Gentian

Deep blue flowers in clusters on top of the foliage. Handsome deep green to burgundy foliage. Native to moist areas in New England. Blooms in August–September.

1-2' Z 3-8 ☉●❄️

Gentiana cruciata 'Blue Cross'

Cross Gentian

Cross refers to the glossy foliage that is arranged in that pattern on the stem. Bushy plants with sky blue flowers peeking from the leaf axils in July–August.

6" Z 3-8 ☉

Gentiana dahurica

Blue Gentian

Small deep blue tubular flowers form in the leaf axils in August–September. Bushy, well branching habit produces wide mounding plants.

1' Z 4-8 ☉●

Gentiana paradoxa 'Blue Herald'

Summer Gentian

Shrubby plants that produce blue trumpets in July. Easy to grow in acidic soil that doesn't dry out. Gentian root extract is an ingredient in Moxie soda and Angostura bitters as it is the standard bitter.

1-2' Z 5-7 ☉●

Gentiana septemfida var. lagodechiana

Summer Gentian

One of the easiest Gentians to succeed with. Clusters of intense blue flowers over mounded foliage from June–August.

8" Z 2-7 ☉●

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Biokovo'

Cranesbill

Masses of delicate white flowers with pink centers.

A low spreading plant that spreads by rhizomes.

May–June. **Perennial Plant of the Year in 2015.**

6-12" Z 4-9 ☉●❄️🐌

Geranium cantabrigiense 'Karmina'

Cranesbill

Small deep pink flowers just above the foliage in May–June. Foliage is smooth and almost evergreen, turning blood red in the fall. Makes a great groundcover in all but the hottest sites.

8-12" Z 4-9 ☉●❄️🐌

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Bevan's Variety'

Big Root Geranium

Darker magenta flowers than 'Ingwersen's Variety' but with the same stinky foliage. Big Root Geraniums should be used more often for groundcover because of its tough disposition and adaptability to most soils and exposures.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ☉●❄️🐌

Gaillardia Spintop series

'Copper Sun'



'Orange Halo'



'Red'



'Yellow Touch'

Sunset series

Cutie



Snappy

Galium

Sweet Woodruff

Gaura

Compact Light Pink



Belleza Dark Pink



'Whirling Butterflies'

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Ingwersen's Variety'

Big Root Geranium

Dense mats of large green foliage that is fragrant when crushed. Magenta pink flowers cover the plants in May–June. Drought tolerant.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Geranium macrorrhizum 'Spessart'

Big Root Geranium

Soft pink flowers that fade to white over strongly scented (stinky) foliage. Foliage turns from a soft green to red in the fall. Drought tolerant. Makes an excellent groundcover.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Geranium pratense 'Splish-Splash'

Cranesbill

White flowers with blue speckles and stripes in June–July.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Geranium 'Rozanne'

Rozanne Geranium

Large saucer shaped violet blue flowers with a white center. Blooms constantly from May–October and is well-suited for containers. The longest blooming perennial that we grow. Hardy and trouble free.

Perennial Plant of the Year in 2008.

1-2' Z 4-8 ○●🔥

Geranium sanguineum

Bloody Cranesbill

Long flowering and very heat tolerant. Maturing to graceful mounds of deep green foliage that look great up front. Always popular because of their reliability. We offer the following varieties:

'Album': Clear white flowers.

'Max Frei': Deep magenta flowers turn orange, red, and gold in fall. Compact.

'New Hampshire Purple': Deep plum red flowers, red fall foliage.

Striatum (lancastriense): light pink with purple veins. Low and spreading.

6-12" Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Geranium wlassovianum

Cranesbill

Magenta purple flowers with soft gray hairy leaves. The leaves emerge a deep burgundy in spring if the weather is cool. Blooms in late May and again in September.

2' Z 4-8 ○●🔥

Geum Cocktail Series™

Avens

These vigorous hybrids produce single and semi-double flowers in early spring and bloom for an extended period. The foliage is semi-evergreen and grows into a large mound. The large flowers are held nicely over the foliage on long stems.

We offer the following varieties:

'Banana Daiquiri': clear lemon-yellow flowers.

'Cosmopolitan': ruffled cream, rose, pink.

'Mai Tai': ruffled apricot with a rose blush.

'Tequila Sunrise': bright yellow with grenadine edge on flower petals. Red stems.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🌿

Geum 'Pretticoats Peach'

Avens

Semi-double peach-pink flowers cover the plant in April–June. Some reblooming. The ruffled flowers really catch your eye.

1' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🌿

Gentiana



andrewsii



'Blue Cross'



dahurica



paradoxa 'Blue Herald'

Geranium



septemfida



'Biokovo'



'Karmina'



'Bevan's Variety'

Geum 'Tempo Rose'

Avens

Semi-double blush pink fading to dark pink in the center. Compact plants stay attractive all season in the garden.

1' Z 4-8 ○●🐛🦋

Geum 'Totally Tangerine'

Avens

Warm orange flowers with a hint of yellow bloom continuously from May-August. This variety will continue to bloom because the plant is sterile and does not produce seeds.

1-2' Z 5-8 ○●🐛🦋

Gillenia trifoliata

American Ipecac

Native to the Southeast U.S. where it grows in rich woodlands in partial shade. Gillenia makes a fine garden plant as a specimen where it will mature to an upright, rounded form with bronze leaves and white flowers in mid-summer. It can also be grown in dry shade where it will grow taller and narrower. After the flowers are finished it reveals its red calyces (seed pods) which hold until early winter.

2-4' Z 4-8 ○●🐛🦋

Goniolimon collinum 'Sea Spray' (Limonium)

Bulgarian Statice

Basal leaves of light bluish-green with sturdy sprays of tiny star-shaped white blooms. July-August.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○🐛🦋

Gypsophila paniculata Festival Star™

Baby's Breath

This compact selection is the perfect size for the garden. Uniform mounds of grey-green foliage are covered with pure white flowers from June through September. The flower stems are not as long as the florist type but are still excellent for cut flowers.

1-1.5' Z 3-9 ○🐛🦋🦋 

Hedera helix 'Baltica'

Baltic Ivy

Dark green leaves with white veins make a nice ground-cover quickly. Considered hardier than the species and with better leaf color. This can be aggressive in warmer areas. 20' Z 4-9 ○●🐛🦋

Geranium

'Ingwersen's Variety'



'Splish-Splash'



'Rozanne'



'Album'



'Max Frei'



'New Hampshire Purple'



striatum



wlassovianum

Geum Cocktail series™

'Banana Daiquiri'



'Cosmopolitan'

Geum Cocktail series™

'Mai Tai'



'Tequila Sunrise'



'Pretticoats Peach'



'Tempo Rose'



'Totally Tangerine'

**Gillenia**

trifoliata

**Goniolimon**

'Sea Spray'

**Gypsophilia**

'Festival Star'

helenium

A native plant (*H. autumnale*) that has been bred and selected to produce outstanding flower colors and a better habit. In its native habitat it prefers growing in full sun and moist soil, where it can reach 10 ft. The garden varieties range from 3–6 ft. but can be sheared up until mid June to keep them shorter without sacrificing flowers.

Helenium Hayday series**Helen's Flower**

The Salud series that we grow is heavy on the yellows and golds, so we added the Hayday series in order to offer a good Orange and Red variety. Helenium is the harbinger of colors that will soon dazzle us when the weather cools and the days get shorter. Why not enjoy them in late summer? We offer **Hayday**

Orange and **Hayday Red**.

16" Z 4-9 ○○🔥

Helenium Salud Series**Helen's Flower**

Compact, mounded habit with good branching. Ultimate garden height is listed as 16 inches but we've never seen a mature Helenium that short in the garden. Either way these are a lot easier to work into most gardens than the old 6ft. varieties. We offer the following colors:

'Embers': red with yellow tips.

'Golden': yellow with dark centers.

'Yellow': yellow with yellow centers.

16" Z 4-9 ○○🔥

helianthus

All are native or selections of native species that are easy to grow. Great choices for later summer blooming.

Helianthus angustifolius**Swamp Sunflower**

Grow this terrific native in the back of the border or plant it in quantity to produce clouds of golden daisy flowers in late August and September. Combines well with tall grasses and Asters.

3-6' Z 5-9 ○○🔥🦋🦋

Helianthus 'Lemon Queen'**Perennial Sunflower**

Intense light yellow single flowers cover the entire plant from July–September. Shear the plants in June to keep them short or leave them alone for a giant display.

6-8' Z 4-8 ○○🔥🦋

Helianthus salicifolius 'Autumn Gold'**Willow Leaf Sunflower**

Shrubby habit growing only 2ft high and wide in the garden. Narrow, dark green foliage looks good all summer. In September the plant is covered with yellow flowers until late October.

2' Z 5-9 ○○🔥🦋

Hedera helix



'Baltica'

Helenium Hayday series



Hayday Orange



Hayday Red

Helenium Salud Series



'Embers'



'Golden'



'Yellow'

Helianthus



'Lemon Queen'

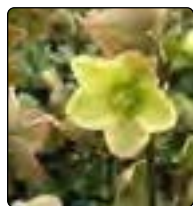


'Autumn Gold'

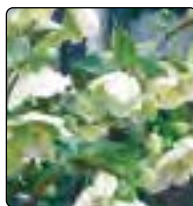


helleborus

What better way to welcome Spring than a Hellebore in full bloom. We've grown many varieties over the years and have made some changes in our offering. Most of the single flowering varieties by color will be the Honeymoon series from Walters Gardens. These are true to color and are vigorous growing. For double-flowering we offer the Wedding Party series by color. It may take a few years for them to flower heavily but it is worth the wait. The Gold Collection adds first year blooming, early blooming, and nice leaf textures to the assortment. We still offer various species that are unique and excellent garden plants.



'Ivory Prince'



'Molly's White'

Helleborus 'Ivory Prince'

Ivory Prince Lenten Rose

Burgundy pink buds open to ivory white flowers in early spring that change to pink and finally to green. Dark blue-green foliage holds up well to both summer and winter weather. This variety is not shy to flower.

1-2' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Helleborus 'Molly's White'

Frostkiss Lenten Rose

Pure white outward facing flowers emerge in early spring followed by dark green leaves with silver veins. Evergreen in warmer areas. Vigorous and floriferous.

1.5-2' Z 5-9 ○●🔥

Helleborus orientalis Honeymoon series

Lenten Rose

This new series of single-flowered Hellebores comes to us via Walters Gardens. The breeders selected brilliant colors, vigorous plants, and vigorous flower production. We offer the following varieties:

'California Dreaming': Clear yellow, unspotted flowers. An unusual color.

'French Kiss': Single white flowers with raspberry pink veins and center.



New! 'Irish Luck': single green flowers with a burgundy center.

'New York Night': jet black flowers.

'Paris in Pink': Single light pink to medium pink flowers with a small green center.

'Rio Carnival': light yellow flowers with heavy burgundy speckling.

'Romantic Getaway': white flowers with dramatic red speckling in the center.

'Rome in Red': maroon to wine colored singles.

'Sandy Shores': Single pale apricot flowers with a rosy-peach color on back of petals.

'Spanish Flare': light yellow with maroon flares from the center.

'Tropical Sunset': creamy yellow with distinct maroon veining and picotee.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Helleborus orientalis Wedding Party series

Lenten Rose

This series of double-flowered Hellebores was bred by Chris Hansen of Walters Gardens. He has selected for improved vigor, larger and more flowers, and a good range of colors. When the plants reach maturity after 2-3 years, they can have 40 flowers per plant. We offer the following varieties:

Helleborus Honeymoon Series

'California Dreaming'

**New! 'Irish Luck'**

'New York Night'



'Paris in Pink'



'Rio Carnival'

'Romantic Getaway'
Wedding Party Series

'Rome in Red'



'Sandy Shores'



'Spanish Flare'



'Blushing Bridesmaid'



'Confetti Cake'



'Dark and Handsome'



'Dashing Groomsman'



'First Dance'



'Flower Girl'



'Maid of Honor'

**New! 'Mother of the Bride'**

'Shotgun Wedding'



'True Love'



'Wedding Bells'



'Wedding Crasher'



foetidus 'Wester Fisk'



lividus 'Pink Marble'



niger 'Snowbells'

'Blushing Bridesmaid': white, raspberry pink veining and picot edge.

'Confetti Cake': white, burgundy speckles.

'Dark and Handsome': Near black to black-purple double flowers.

'Dashing Groomsman': Double slate-gray to dark purple.

'First Dance': yellow with a maroon picotee and veining.

'Flower Girl': Double light pink flowers with hints of green in the center and streaked throughout the petals.

'Maid of Honor': shades of light, dark pink.

New! 'Mother of the Bride': double apricot with a lighter pink edge.

'Shotgun Wedding': Double white flowers with lots of burgundy speckles.

'True Love': maroon with darker edges.

'Wedding Bells': clear white.

'Wedding Crasher': soft pink with lots of darker pink spots.

2' Z 4-9 ○●☀️

Helleborus foetidus**Stinking Hellebore**

Light green nodding flowers beginning in winter whenever the weather warms up for a few days, but mostly in early spring. Deeply divided dark green foliage looks great all season. Self sowing but not a nuisance.

1.5-3' Z 4-9 ○●☀️

Helleborus foetidus 'Wester Fisk'**Stinking Hellebore**

Similar to the species except there is deep red in the flower stems and leaf veins. An overall darker appearance when viewed from a distance.

1.5-3' Z 4-9 ○●☀️

Helleborus lividus 'Pink Marble'**Corsican Hellebore**

Thick blue-green leaves that are marbled with silvery-yellow veins all season. Pink flowers on red stems open at the earliest signs of spring. Semi-evergreen in New England but root hardy.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ○●☀️

Helleborus niger 'Snowbells'**Christmas Rose**

Large white flowers with gold stamens bloom in winter or very early spring. Hardy and care-free, they always seem to surprise gardeners (and bees) when they choose to bloom.

1' Z 3-9 ○●☀️

Heliopsis



'Bleeding Hearts'



'Burning Hearts'



'Prima Ballerina'



'Summer Nights'



'Tuscan Sun'



'Summer Sun'

heliopsis

Few perennials bloom for such a long period in the summer as Heliopsis or False Sunflower. New selections with bi-colored flowers have brought renewed interest in the genus. Drought tolerant but they will let you know when dry!

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Bleeding Hearts'

The newest introduction from the Jelitto breeding program has fire-red flowers that fade to orange. Dark red foliage similar to 'Summer Nights'.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Burning Hearts'

False Sunflower

Large golden daisy flowers with a red eye zone over dark foliage. 'Summer Nights' with a bicolor flower. Long flowering from June–August and very drought tolerant once established.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Prima Ballerina'

False Sunflower

An improved 'Summer Sun' that is a foot shorter with better branching and larger flowers. Introduced by Jelitto Seeds.

2-3' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Nights'

False Sunflower

Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers. Dark red stems and red-tinged foliage. Blooms all summer.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Summer Sun'

False Sunflower

Golden yellow single to semi double flowers on dark green foliage. Grows well in dry shade. June–September.

3-4' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋

Heliopsis helianthoides 'Tuscan Sun'

False Sunflower

Dwarf mounding habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisies all summer. Disease resistant foliage. This is one of the longest blooming perennials in the garden.

1.5-2' Z 3-9 ○ ● 🦋 🦋





New! 'Sound of my Heart'

hemerocallis

Daylilies are close to being the perfect perennial. Anywhere there is some sun they will flourish and even naturalize. All are hardy to Zone 3 and attract butterflies and hummingbirds. Of the thousands of varieties available, we offer only proven varieties that will give the best and longest show of color.

We offer the following varieties, sorted by flower color.

VE: Very Early bloom; Late May-Early June

E: Early bloom; June.

EM: Early midseason bloom; Early July.

M: Midseason bloom; July.

ML: Late midseason bloom; late July.

L: Late bloom; August.

RE: Reblooming

DIP: Diploid

TET: Tetraploid

FS: Flower Size

● gold

'Fooled Me'

Golden yellow flowers with a red eye and matching picotee. Multiple award winner.
24" M TET FS 5.5"

'Stella de Oro'

The standard by which all rebloomers are measured. **15" E RE DIP FS3"**

● ● lavender/purple

'Garden Show'

Lavender-mauve flowers with a mesmerizing yellow throat. Very fragrant.
26" M RE DIP FS6"

'Nosferatu'

Fragrant purple flowers with a glowing chartreuse throat and ruffled petals. The rich purple color holds up well in full sun.
26" M RE TET FS6"



'Purple D'oro'

Similar in habit and flowering as 'Stella D'oro' with medium purple flowers, ruffled edge, and yellow throat.
20" EM RE DIP FS2.5"

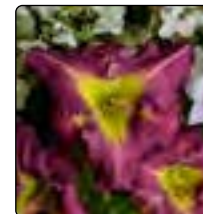
Hemerocallis



'Fooled Me'



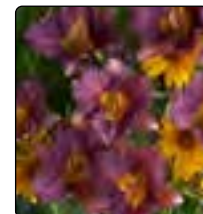
'Stella de Oro'



'Garden Show'



'Nosferatu'



'Purple D'oro'



'Raspberry Eclipse'

'Raspberry Eclipse'

Heavily ruffled petals of lavender-purple with a yellow throat and pie-crust edge to match.
30" M RE TET FS5.5"

● orange

'Bright Sunset'

Burnt coppery-orange flowers with a small golden band and deep green throat.
36" M TET FS6"

'Desert Flame'

Ruffled red-orange flowers with a lime green throat. Strong flower scapes hold up well in all weather. Some rebloom.
36" M RE TET FS5.5"

'Mighty Chestnut'

Russet red-orange flowers with a deep burgundy eye. Rounded, ruffled petals open wide so flowers appear even larger. Well branched with excellent bud count.
30" ML TET FS5

'New Tangerine Twist'

Light tangerine flowers with a deeper orange throat. Ruffled edges. Unique triangle-shaped flowers.
33" ML TET FS6.5"

Hemerocallis

'Bright Sunset'



'Desert Flame'



'Mighty Chestnut'



'New Tangerine Twist'



'Orange Smoothie'



'Rocket City'



'South Seas'



'Tiger Swirl'



'King of the Ages'



'Rosy Returns'



'Scottish Fantasy'

**New! 'Sound of my Heart'****'Orange Smoothie'**

Orange-mango flowers with a light rose band around the center. Ruffled and recurved flower petals. Excellent flower production with reports of up to 32 flowers per scape! Good reblooming.

26" M RE TET FS4" 

'Rocket City'

We brought back this older variety because it really performs well in the landscape year after year. Extremely sturdy stems hold large bittersweet-orange flowers well above the foliage. Extended blooming over 2-3 weeks.

36" M TET FS6"


'South Seas'

Coral-tangerine with reddish band and yellow throat, ruffled edges.

30" M RE TET FS5"

'Tiger Swirl'

Large triangular-shaped flowers of golden yellow with a large raspberry red eye zone. The flower petals twist and curl slightly giving the swirled appearance.

32" M TET 6.5" 

● ● pink/peach

'King of the Ages'

A unique blend of peach, pink, and butter-yellow with a burgundy red eye. Burgundy pie-crust edge to match. Tall flower scapes.

38" M RE TET FS6.5" 

'Prairie Belle'

Deep rose pink flowers with buff edges and a green throat. Heavy substance

26" M DIP FS5.5"

'Rosy Returns'

Bright rose pink flowers with deep rose eye-zone and yellow throat. Excellent reblooming rivaling Stella.

14" E RE DIP FS4"

'Scottish Fantasy'

A robust growing variety with a huge bud count. Fragrant rose-pink flowers with lime green throat and pie crust ruffled petals.

28" ML RE TET FS5.5"

**New! 'Sound of my Heart'**

Pastel pink flowers with a wide eye of deep wine red. Matching picotee edge around heavily ruffled flower petals.

28" EM RE TET FS5" 

● red

'Chicago Apache'

Intense scarlet red with ruffled edges.

30" ML TET FS5"

'Double Pardon Me'

Double the number of flower petals but the same deep red color as 'Pardon Me'. Good reblooming.

18" M RE DIP FS3"

'Funny Valentine'

Large deep red to almost black with green throat. **26" EM TET FS5.5"**

'Pardon Me'

Dark wine color with yellow/green throat, consistent rebloomer. **18" M RE DIP FS3"**

'Passion for Red'

Sunfast, vibrant red flowers with a yellow throat. Thick flower stems hold the flowers well above the foliage. Very fragrant.

27" EM RE TET FS6.75"

'Prairie Wildfire'

Fragrant red flowers with a small yellow throat. Ruffled flower petals. Heavy blooming with a high bud count.

23" M TET FS5"

'Ruby Spider'

Dark red with large spoon-shaped petals. Unusual form. **34" E TET FS9"** 

'Sun Dried Tomatoes'

Rich red flowers with a glowing green throat. Piecrust ruffled edges. Heavy blooming over an extended period.

34" ML TET FS6"

'Wine Delight'

Wine-red flowers with a bluish halo and green throat.

18" EM DIP FS4"

○ white

'Gentle Shepherd'

Considered closest to true white with just a hint of yellow in the throat. Slow to increase but hardy and tough. **Multiple award winner. 29" M DIP FS5"**

● yellow

'Bakabana'

Bright gold-yellow flowers with slightly ruffled edges. Extended flowering, mature plants produce well over 500 flowers!

24" EM RE TET FS 4"

'Big Time Happy'

4 inch lemon yellow flowers, green throat and ruffled edges.

22" EM RE DIP FS4"

'Fragrant Returns'

Ruffled lemon yellow flowers with nice fragrance. The mature size is similar to Happy Returns so can be used near walkways or front of garden to appreciate fragrance.

18" EM RE DIP FS3"

'Happy Returns'

Lemon yellow, consistent rebloomer.

18" E RE DIP FS3"

'Hyperion'

One of the finest clear yellow daylilies, fragrant.

40" M RE DIP FS5"

'Stella Supreme'

Similar in habit and bloom as Stella D'Oro but with lemon-yellow slightly smaller blooms, produced in abundance.

15" EM RE DIP FS3"

Heuchera americana 'Dale's Strain'

Coral Bells

A selection of our native Heuchera with green leaves splashed with silver between the veins. Some red streaking in the foliage and eventually the fall color is orange. A tough Heuchera that thrives in New England.

1-2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Heuchera 'Berry Marmalade'

Coral Bells

Deep purple-black leaves with a silvery veil hold up nicely in our New England weather. It is shy to bloom when young. Like the other Heuchera in the Marmalade Series, this is a good landscape Heuchera that won't get crowded out in the garden.

2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Heuchera 'Black Taffeta'

Coral Bells

Larger than 'Obsidian' with glossy black foliage and ruffled edges. The white flowers in late spring are a nice contrast opening over the foliage. 'Black Taffeta' is great in landscapes because of its size and vigor. Grows well in summer heat and humidity.

1' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Heuchera Carnival™ Series

Coral Bells

Selections of the eastern native Heuchera villosa, the Carnival Series performs well in the heat and humidity of our east coast summers. We offer the following varieties:

'Black Olive': deep burgundy foliage will appear black when planted in sun. Older leaves fade to dark green.

'Candy Apple': bright red-pink foliage maturing to a deep pink.

'Coco Mint': Silvery green with burgundy veins.

'Plum Crazy': deep red foliage with white flowers.

'Watermelon': Peachy-pink with silver markings.

8" Z 4-9 ○●☞☞☞☞

Heuchera 'Fire Chief'

Coral Bells

Glowing wine red leaves and deep red flower stems shout RED! all season long. Blooms all summer with tiny pink and white flowers.

1-1.5' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞

Hemerocallis

'Chicago Apache'



'Double Pardon Me'



'Funny Valentine'



'Pardon Me'



'Passion for Red'



'Prairie Wildfire'



'Ruby Spider'



'Sun Dried Tomatoes'



'Bakabana'



'Big Time Happy'



'Fragrant Returns'



'Happy Returns'

Hemerocallis

'Hyperion'



'Stella Supreme'

Heuchera

americana 'Dale's Strain'



'Berry Marmalade'

Carnival™ Series

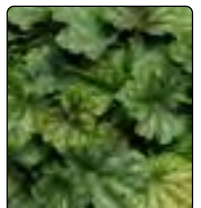
'Black Olive'



'Black Taffeta'



'Candy Apple'



'Coco Mint'



'Plum Crazy'



'Watermelon'

Heuchera 'Forever Purple'**Coral Bells**

Aptly named for its purple foliage all season. Beginning with the new foliage emerging violet-purple and staying a rich purple all summer. Dark veins. Short flower spikes just above the foliage produce purple-pink flowers. Proven winter hardiness.

1' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱

Heuchera 'Forever Red'**Coral Bells**

Another standout from Terra Nova to go along with 'Forever Purple'. Bright red foliage all summer produced on vigorous plants. White flowers contrast nicely with the foliage.

Excellent landscape durability.

1' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱

Heuchera 'Georgia Plum'**Coral Bells**

Rose-purple leaves with a pink to silver overlay, purple-pink flowers. Refined habit with shorter flower stems and smaller leaves than its parent 'Georgia Peach'. This variety will catch your eye!

1.5' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera 'Ginger Ale'**Coral Bells**

Ginger-colored leaves with darker veins make this a unique color in Heuchera. Flowers are yellow to light pink.

1' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera 'Green Spice'**Coral Bells**

Large dark silver leaves with purple veins make this an excellent foliage plant. Leaves turn orange in the fall and flowers are a pale white/yellow. Blooms in May–July.

1.5' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera 'Lime Marmalade'**Coral Bells**

Glowing ruffled chartreuse leaves in spring fading to green. A larger form or improved 'Lime Ricky' that is more vigorous.

2' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱

Heuchera macrorhiza 'Autumn Bride'**Alum Root**

Pure white flowers open in September and continue until frost. Fuzzy, chartreuse leaves form a large mound that is very drought tolerant once established. Best grown in partial shade.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera micrantha 'Palace Purple'**Coral Bells**

Purplish leaves with greenish flowers in June–July. An old variety that performs well in the garden.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱

Heuchera 'Paris'**Coral Bells**

A classic form of silver and green leaves with dark green veins. Deep rose flowers contrast nicely with the foliage. This variety will flower most of the summer and is vigorous for a silver leaf Heuchera.

1' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera 'Peach Flambé'**Coral Bells**

Bright peach-colored leaves glow in spring and summer. Much larger leaves than 'Marmalade' with more red in them. White flowers in June.

1' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera 'Shanghai'**Coral Bells**

Tight mounds of silvery purple leaves with nice dark flower stems. Flowering all summer with white flowers. This variety always looks neat and tidy in the garden.

1' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heuchera 'Spellbound'**Coral Bells**

Ruffled foliage of purple, pink, and silver tones that changes with the weather. Dark veins add to the mystique of this specimen. White flowers produced on mature plants after a few years. 'Spellbound' will make a large display in the garden.

2' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱✱

Heucherella 'Brass Lantern'**Foamy Bells**

Brassy gold and red spring color on large maple leaves. White flowers appear in May on dark stems. From Terra Nova Nurseries.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●✱✱

Heucherella 'Onyx'

Foamy Bells

Glossy true black leaves make this look like a Heuchera but it has the vigor of a Heucherella. This variety does not produce many flowers which actually keeps it looking neat. Excellent landscape plant.

1.5' Z 4-9 ○●●●

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'

Foamy Bells

Another knockout from Terra Nova Nursery. Fantastic scalloped foliage with deep red centers surrounded by a lime green border. White flowers start in May and distract from the foliage. Color holds up best in shade.

1.5' Z 4-8 ●●●●

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'

Foamy Bells

Large orange leaves with a darker center turn copper in the summer. This variety should be grown purely for the unique foliage color. Grows to a nice full mound.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ●●●●

Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'

Rose Mallow


This Proven Winner Hibiscus has dinner plate sized lavender pink flowers with a dark red eye. The flowers are produced over the dark green foliage starting from the top down. Great branching and growth habit. Replaces 'Berrylicious'.

4' Z 4-9 ○●●● 

Hibiscus 'Candy Crush'

Rose Mallow

Bubblegum pink flowers in late summer with a very dark eye. The flowers contrast nicely with the green leaves. Upright habit similar to 'Cranberry Crush'.

4-4.5' Z 4-9 ○●●● 

Hibiscus 'Cherry Choco Latte'

Rose Mallow


Very large white flowers with deep pink veining and a red center eye. Dark green foliage with bronze highlights. Replaces 'Cherry Cheesecake' in the Proven Winner lineup of superior Hibiscus varieties.

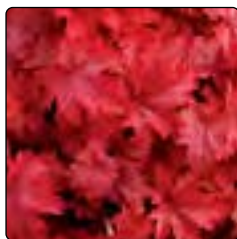
4' Z 4-9 ○●●● 

Hibiscus 'Cranberry Crush'

Rose Mallow

Naturally full, compact habit with dark red buds opening to scarlet. Deep green maple-like leaves with hints of purple. Blooming from late July-September.

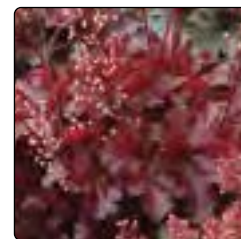
3-4' Z 4-9 ○●●● 

Heuchera

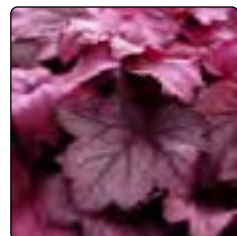
'Fire Chief'



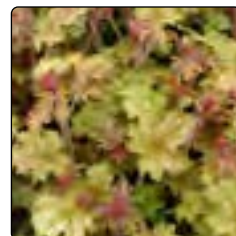
'Forever Purple'



'Forever Red'



'Georgia Plum'



'Ginger Ale'



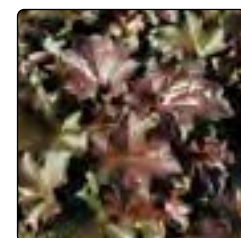
'Green Spice'



'Lime Marmalade'



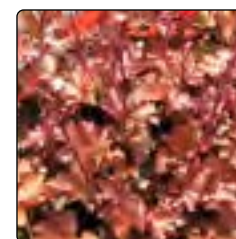
macrorhiza 'Autumn Bride'



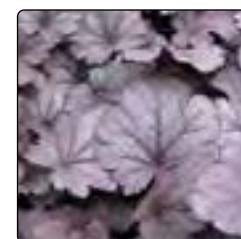
'Palace Purple'



'Paris'



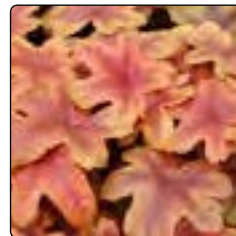
'Peach Flambé'



'Shanghai'

Heucherella

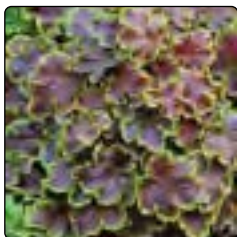
'Spellbound'



'Brass Lantern'



'Onyx'



'Solar Eclipse'



'Sweet Tea'

**New! Hibiscus 'Edge of Night'**

Rose Mallow

The most compact variety growing only 3-3 1/2'. Bubblegum-pink flowers with a deeper pink center, overlapping petals. Foliage is jet black. Quite a color combination.

3-3.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Hibiscus 'Evening Rose'

Rose Mallow

Hot pink flowers cover the near-black foliage in August. One of the best pinks for flower size and color. Dense habit growing only 4ft tall and wide.

4' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Hibiscus 'Holy Grail'

Rose Mallow

Some of the darkest red foliage you will find on a Hibiscus, making this an excellent garden plant even before the blooms appear in July. Deep red flowers with bright green calyxes in the center.

4-4.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'

Rose Mallow

Lustrous maple-like foliage is deep purple throughout the season if grown in full sun. Deep scarlet flowers bloom for an extended period into the fall. Excellent habit with mature plants only reaching 4' x 4' and excellent branching.

4' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Hibiscus 'Perfect Storm'

Rose Mallow

Replacing 'Summer Storm' is the improved version that is a bit shorter (3'), darker foliage, and better branching. The flowers are similar with dark red streaks radiating from the eye zone over light pink background.

3' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Hibiscus 'Starry Starry Night'

Rose Mallow

Maple leaf foliage that is the deepest green (almost black) of any Hibiscus. Pale pink flowers with darker pink centers. Compact mounded habit with excellent branching.

3.5-4' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Hibiscus 'Summer Carnival'

Rose Mallow

Variegated foliage with creamy-white margins and hints of blush pink. Nice magenta-pink flowers that cover the plant nicely. Good vigor and compact, rounded habit.

5-5.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🌿

Hibiscus 'Summer in Paradise'

Rose Mallow

Deep red buds open to hot cerise red flowers reaching 10 inches across. Dark green maple-like foliage. Compact habit reaching only 3 1/2 ft. tall and wide.

3.5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

**New! Hibiscus 'Valentine's Crush'**

Rose Mallow

Cherry-red flowers open to 8 inches wide in August. Deep green foliage contrasts nicely and is produced on an upright, vase-shaped habit.

5' Z 4-9 ○●🔥

Hibiscus

'Berry Awesome'



'Candy Crush'



'Cherry Choco Latte'



'Cranberry Crush'



'Starry Starry Night'



'Evening Rose'

**New! 'Edge of Night'**

'Midnight Marvel'



'Perfect Storm'



'Summer Carnival'



'Summer in Paradise'

**New! 'Valentine's Crush'**



Hosta 'Atlantis'

hosta

Hostas are hardy to Zone 3. Plants can take up to 8 years to achieve their ultimate size and color. All descriptions indicate mature clump height of the foliage.

Mini: less than 6 inches.

VS: Very Small, 6–10 inches.

S: Small, 10–15 inches.

M: Medium, 15–22 inches.

L: Large, 22–30 inches.

VL: greater than 30 inches.

Hosta 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'

A special Hosta with rounded, powder blue leaves curve upward and twist slightly. After a rain there will be water collected in each mature leaf. Heavy substance with white flowers in early summer. *American Hosta Growers Association 2014 "Hosta of the Year."*

ML ●●

Hosta 'Age of Gold'

Large, smooth golden-yellow leaves with near white flowers in mid-summer. Planted where it will receive part sun this cultivar will develop the perfect shade of gold that compliments everything else.

L ●●

Hosta 'Anne'

A tetraploid sport of fortunei 'Aureo Marginata' with a wide yellow edge and deep green centers. Vigorous and adaptable to sun or shade.

ML ●●

Hosta 'Atlantis'

Thick, pointed leaves of deep green with a wavy yellow margin. This is a tetraploid form which develops distinct veining on the leaves and has excellent slug resistance.

L ●●

Hosta 'Autumn Frost'

A sport of 'First Frost' with extra wide, bright yellow margins and frosty blue centers. This Hosta just glows when grown in partial shade.

M ●● 

Hosta 'Avocado'

From 'Guacamole' comes this improved selection with apple-green leaves that slowly change to have a wide, dark green margin. With more sun the center will turn lighter green to gold. Fragrant white flowers.

L ●●

Hosta 'Beyond Glory'

This sport of 'Old Glory' has incredibly wide dark green edges with a gold center. Nice ruffled leaves.

M ●●

Hosta 'Big Daddy'

Large mound of corrugated chalky-blue foliage with white flowers in July. Introduced in the 1970's, it is still one of the best blue Hosta of its type. Slow growing and best planted in dappled shade.

L ●●

Hosta 'Blue Angel'

One of the largest blue Hostas we grow. Mature clumps may reach 40 in. high and wide. Best used as a specimen. Deep blue textured foliage with near white flowers July–August.

VL ●●

Hosta 'Blueberry Muffin'

Rounded leaves of intense blue that show some corrugation and puckering but not as much as 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'. The color will fade to green in August and September.

M ●●

Hosta



'Abiqua Drinking Gourd'



'Age of Gold'



'Anne'



'Autumn Frost'



'Avocado'



'Beyond Glory'



'Big Daddy'



'Blue Angel'



'Blueberry Muffin'



'Bressingham Blue'



'Coast to Coast'



'Colored Hulk'

Hosta 'Bressingham Blue'

An older sport of sieboldiana 'Elegans' with wavy leaf margins and some corrugation to the leaves. We've noticed that the leaves will grow much larger than 'Elegans' as the plant seems to be more vigorous.

VL ●●

Hosta 'Coast to Coast'

This Proven Winners variety Hosta sports giant solid gold foliage with violet purple flowers emerging from the center in mid-summer. The flowers contrast nicely with the foliage.

L ○●● **Hosta 'Colored Hulk'**

Heart-shaped leaves of lime green with a wide green border. Compact habit that won't fade if given afternoon shade.

M ●●

Hosta 'Color Festival'

Typical green margin with a white center, but with an additional yellow streak between the green and white. This addition of yellow adds dimension and brightness that will catch your eye.

M ●●

Hosta 'Cool as a Cucumber'

The long, pointed leaves have a clean white center with a dark green margin. The gracefully arching foliage forms a neat mound that is different than most Hosta.

L ●●

Hosta 'Dancing Queen'

Broad leaves emerging bright yellow with a piecrust edge. They slowly fade to a light yellow during the summer. Lavender flowers in mid summer. *American Hosta Growers 2020 Hosta of the Year.*

L ●●

Hosta 'Designer Genes'

Stunning contrast of bright yellow foliage with deep red petioles. Taller petioles show off the red all summer. Slow to fade. Purple flowers on red scapes in August.

M ●●

Hosta 'Diamond Lake'

The first large blue Hosta to be included in the Proven Winners program. Thick blue leaves, wavy margins, and heavy corrugation add up to an impressive clump all season long.

L ●● **Hosta 'Diana Remembered'**

Grow this variety for the fragrant white flowers in July-August that will perfume the garden. Blue-green foliage slowly change to shiny green with a white margin.

M ●●

Hosta 'Dream Queen'

Sport of 'Great Expectations' that looks similar to 'Thunderbolt' but with a larger variegation. Large nearly round corrugated leaves are bluish-green with narrow creamy white centers. White flowers.

M ●●

Hosta 'Dream Weaver'

This sport of 'Great Expectations' has wide blue margins with creamy white centers. Wide, rounded leaves produce a medium sized clump at maturity.

M ●●

Hosta 'Earth Angel'

From 'Blue Angel' this is a wonderfully variegated form. Large heart-shaped blue-green leaves with wide creamy white borders. Lavender flowers in summer.

L ●●

Hosta

'Coast to Coast'



'Color Festival'



'Cool as a Cucumber'



'Dancing Queen'



'Designer Genes'



'Diamond Lake'



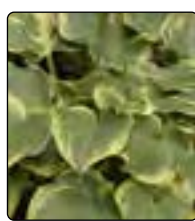
'Diana Remembered'



'Dream Queen'



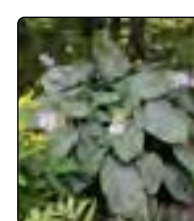
'Dream Weaver'



'Earth Angel'



'Emerald Charger'



'Empress Wu'



'Etched Glass'



'First Dance'



'First Frost'



'Fragrant Bouquet'



'Fragrant Dream'



'Francee'

Hosta 'Emerald Charger'

A sport of 'Stained Glass' with wider green margins and a twist to the leaves. Vigorous growing in shade or even some sun.

ML ●●

Hosta 'Empress Wu'

This is the largest known Hosta in commerce. Thick, dark green leaves are deeply veined and about the size of a young child. Pale reddish-violet flowers in July. This variety makes a spectacular specimen given time or as a focal point.

VL ●● 

Hosta 'Etched Glass'

Wide, dark green leaf margins with a bright yellow center. An improved 'Stained Glass' with better variegation and heavier texture. Fragrant white flowers in July-August.

M ●● 

Hosta 'First Dance'

A sport of 'Dancing Queen' with wide yellow centers and dark green margins. When emerging the yellow is intense and slowly mellows to chartreuse in the summer.

L ●●

Hosta 'First Frost'

A variegated sport of 'Halcyon' with creamy yellow leaf margins that change to creamy white by mid summer. A first class plant that grows well and looks great.

M ●●

Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'

Leaves have pale green centers and yellow margins that change to white. Fragrant, large pale lavender flowers in August-September.

ML ●●

Hosta 'Fragrant Dream'

A sport of 'Fragrant Bouquet' with darker green leaves. Thin yellow margin fades to white. Sun tolerant. Fragrant white trumpets in July-August.

M ○●●

Hosta 'Francee'

Dark green heart-shape leaves rimmed with a white border. Looks and grows well in most situations, even in sun where the color does not fade. Still one of the best for the landscape. July.

M ○●●

Hosta 'Gooseberry Sundae'

Deep purple leaf petioles contrast nicely with the dark green leaves. Nice ribbed foliage.

M ●●

Hosta 'Guacamole'

Large apple-green chartreuse leaves margined by a wide dark green edge. Large fragrant white flowers in late July. Best grown in bright shade. Always most popular.

ML ○●●

Hosta 'Halcyon'

One of the bluest Hostas. Lance-shaped thick leaves with a pure white center variegation.

Award winner.

M ●●

Hosta 'Hans'

A vigorous sport of 'Andrew' with dark green leaves with a pure white center variegation. Rounded, puckered foliage with bold white variegation.

L ●●

Hosta 'Hudson Bay'

Bright blue leaf margins with creamy white centers form a perfect specimen plant. Vigorous growing and heavy substance.

L ●● 

Hosta 'Humpback Whale'

Giant blue leaves form a wide mound when mature. The leaves are bluest in the spring and become corrugated after a few years. White flowers in mid-summer.

VL ●●

Hosta 'Island Breeze'

Thick chartreuse leaves with a wavy edge of green light up the shade garden. The heavy substance deters slugs.

S ●●

Hosta 'Komodo Dragon'

Forms a huge clump of gray-green leaves that are thick and heavily veined with a piecrust edge. Fast growing, pale lavender flowers in July. A handsome solitary plant.

VL ●●

Hosta 'Krossa Regal'

Silvery blue leaves form a magnificent upright vase, lavender flowers 2' above the foliage in summer. An older introduction that's popular because of distinctive form, vigorous habit.

ML ●●

Hosta

'Gooseberry Sundae'



'Guacamole'



'Halcyon'



'Hans'



'Hudson Bay'



'Humpback Whale'



'Island Breeze'



'Krossa Regal'



'Komodo Dragon'

Hosta



'Lakeside Paisley Print'



'Liberty'



'Magic Island'



'Marmalade on Toast'



'Morning Star'



'Night Before Christmas'



'Old Glory'



'One Last Dance'



'Patriot'



'Praying Hands'



'Rainbow's End'



'Rainforest Sunrise'

Hosta 'Lakeside Paisley Print'

Heart-shaped leaves with an interesting golden variegation in the center that feathers outward toward the edges and tip of the leaf. Good substance with wavy margins. *American Hosta Growers 2019 Hosta of the Year.*

S ● ●

Hosta 'Liberty'

Sport of 'Sagae' that features a wider, more dramatic border with a yellow margin that fades to creamy white. Heavy substance. Slow growing, this plant will take 5-8 years to mature. VL ● ●

Hosta 'Magic Island'

Blue-grey-greenish leaves with bright gold centers. Narrow leaves. A sport of 'Catherine'. M ● ●

Hosta 'Marmalade on Toast'

This sport of 'Orange Marmalade' has heart-shaped blue leaves with a nice wavy edge. Fast growing in both sun and shade. White flowers compliment the plant in July. L ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Morning Star'

The reverse color of 'Anne' with white leaves surrounded by a dark green edge. The leaves actually emerge creamy yellow and change to white. Upright habit. Tetraploid. M ● ●

Hosta 'Night Before Christmas'

A favorite variegation with white centers and deep green edges to the pointed leaves. Grows quickly into a large clump. M ● ●

Hosta 'Old Glory'

Large heart shaped leaves of gold with irregular green variegation on the edge. A mature clump will have a flattened look as it tends to grow wider than tall. M ● ●

Hosta 'One Last Dance'

A sport of 'Dancing Queen' with dark green leaves surrounded by a wavy, wide yellow margin. The variegation is spectacular in early spring when the leaves first unfurl. Best grown in partial shade. L ● ●

Hosta 'Patriot'

This 'Francee' sport has heart-shaped foliage and extremely bright, wide white edges. Best grown in afternoon shade so the edges don't burn. M ● ●

Hosta 'Praying Hands'

Very unusual form that has upright and rolled leaves like no other! The waxy green leaves are accented by a thin white line around the edge. *American Hosta Growers Association "Hosta of the Year" 2011.* M ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Rainbow's End'

A special Hosta with a lot of variegation in the leaves. Yellow leaves have streaks of dark green running to the center with every leaf being different. As a bonus the dark lavender flowers are produced on red scapes in late summer. *American Hosta Growers 2021 Hosta of the Year.* M ● ●

Hosta 'Rainforest Sunrise'

Small Hosta with thick fluorescent gold leaves surrounded by a dark green edge, heavy substance and corrugation. Compact habit. *American Hosta Growers Assn. Hosta of the Year 2013.* S ● ●

Hosta 'Regal Splendor'

A beautiful sport of 'Krossa Regal' with a creamy white border on the blue-green leaves. A classic that should be in everyone's garden. ML ● ●

Hosta 'Risky Business'

Deep green with a thin, pure white streak in the center. The center holds its white color all season. Beautiful contrast and subtle variegation. A sport of 'Striptease'. M ● ●

Hosta 'Royal Standard'


An old variety that is planted for its fragrant white flowers in August. Vigorous deep green foliage. L ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Sagae'

Subtle blue leaves (similar to boxwood) edged in creamy white on a vase-shaped clump. The colors change during the season as the leaves mature. It takes at least 6 years for this variety to achieve its mature form. L ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Seducer'

Large leaves of dark green with a ruffled gold margin along with a hint of white between the variegation. 'Seducer' colors up best in the heat of summer. Near white flowers in July.

L ○ ○ ● ● 

Hosta sieboldiana 'Elegans'

Large blue corrugated leaves, white flowers. The grandfather of most all large blue Hostas is still grown for its vigorous habit and nice flowers. This variety will grow in dry shade conditions where others fail. June.

VL ○ ● ●

Hosta sieboldiana 'Frances Williams'

Very large blue-green foliage with gold bands around the edge. Selected from a batch of seedlings at Bristol Nursery in CT in 1936 by Mrs. Williams. Slow to mature but permanent once established.

VL ○ ● ●

Hosta sieboldiana 'Golden Meadows'

Large blue-green leaves with a golden center. Ruffled leaves with some quilting as the plant matures. The variegation is dependent on how much sun it receives in the garden. For the best show plant it where it receives 4 hours of morning sun each day.

M ○ ●

Hosta sieboldiana 'Great Expectations'

Award winner and always on top of the popularity poll. Thick variegated foliage, center is creamy yellow in spring changing to white mid-summer. White flowers in June.

ML ○ ● ●

Hosta sieboldiana 'Northern Exposure'

Very large blue-green leaves have yellow margins that fade to white. White flowers.

L ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Sparticus'

Deeply veined leaves of green with heavily rippled, golden margins. The texture of the leaves gets better each year.

M ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Stained Glass'

A brighter, vigorous, more brilliant variegation than its parent 'Guacamole'. Bright gold leaves edged in green with near white flowers in August. Sun tolerant.

ML ○ ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Sum and Substance'

Huge chartreuse rounded thick foliage, light lavender flowers. This variety brings a tropical look to the garden because of its size and leaf color. One of the largest of any Hosta.

VL ○ ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Summer Breeze'

A tetraploid sport of 'Summer Music' with deep green leaves and a chartreuse margin. Heavy substance resists slugs. Tall flower scapes.

M ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Sunset Grooves'

A sport of 'Rainforest Sunrise' with rounded leaves and a "flame" variegation in the center. Gold variegation surrounded by dark green. Vigorous, cupped foliage.

M ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Tambourine'

Red leaf petioles in the spring with grey-green leaves sporting a creamy white margin. Medium sized clump of rounded leaves. Lavender flowers in mid-summer. Good vigor.

M ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Tokudama Flavocircinalis'

Low, wide mound of blue-green gold margined foliage, medium-sized version of 'Frances Williams'. Dense clusters of white flowers in June.

M ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Twilight'

The tetraploid form of 'Aureo Marginata' with extra vigor and a richer color. Upright habit with foliage that does not fade or scorch in the sun.

M ○ ○ ● ●

 **New! Hosta 'Twin Cities'**

A tetraploid 'Paul's Glory' with thick, blue-green leaves and a chartreuse margin. The margin turns to gold in summer. Upright, vase shaped form.

VL ○ ● ●

Hosta 'Velvet Moon'

Thick green leaves with a wide, irregular yellow margin. This is a tetraploid sport of 'Abiqua Moonbeam' with heavier foliage and brighter gold.

M ○ ○ ● ●

Hosta

'Regal Splendor'



'Risky Business'



'Royal Standard'



'Sage'



'Seducer'



sieboldiana 'Elegans'



sieboldiana 'Frances Williams'



sieboldiana 'Golden Meadows'



sieboldiana 'Great Expectations'



sieboldiana 'Northern Exposure'



'Sparticus'



'Stained Glass'

Hosta

'Sum and Substance'



'Summer Breeze'



'Sunset Grooves'



'Tambourine'



'Tokudama Flavocircinalis'



'Twilight'



'Twin Cities'



'Velvet Moon'



New! 'Voices in the Wind'



'Vulcan'



'Waterslide'



'Wheee!'



'White Bikini'



'Wide Brim'



New! 'Wind Beneath My Wings'



'Wu-La-La'



canadensis



'Whiteout'

Hydrastis**Iberis****New! 'Hosta 'Voices in the Wind'**

Extremely ruffled leaves of blue-green with a creamy margin. Low and wide habit.

**Hosta 'Vulcan'**

This sport of 'Captain Kirk' has bright white leaves with a green margin. A vigorous medium-sized clump, probably a tetraploid. Brighter white than other variegated varieties.

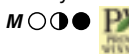
ML ●●

Hosta 'Waterslide'

Heavily ruffled blue foliage with many twists and ripples give the appearance of movement in the garden. The blue foliage holds its color well into the summer.

**Hosta 'Wheee!'**

Extremely ruffled and wavy leaves of green with a white edge all the way down to the base of the plant. A very busy-looking variety that will always make you take another look.

**Hosta 'White Bikini'**

We picked this one up as a substitute for 'Night Before Christmas' as it has deep green leaves with a bright white center. The foliage is thick and will hold up well in more sun than others. Pale lavender flowers on white scapes. A sport of 'Striptease.'

M ●●

Hosta 'Wide Brim'

Irregular creamy yellow margins, light lavender flowers in July. An older variety that is still very popular.

ML ●●

**New! Hosta 'Wind Beneath My Wings'**

Beautiful heart shaped blue foliage all season with ruffled edges. Bright and showy in shade!

M ●●

Hosta 'Wu-La-La'

From the giant 'Empress Wu' comes this variegated sport with dark, blue-green leaves with an apple-green margin. Large in every respect and a focal point in any garden.

**Hydrastis canadensis****Goldenseal**

Native to the eastern US and Canada but not common. Large palmate leaves emerge from a creeping rhizome in early spring. Insignificant flowers are a greenish-yellow but the seedhead looks like a raspberry. Cool, moist shade is best.

1-2' Z 3-8 ●●🌱🍓

Iberis sempervirens 'Whiteout'**Candytuft**

Plants show excellent branching and a compact habit in multi-year trials. No need to cut back after flowering. Clean white flowers over low spreading foliage.

6-12" Z 3-9 ○🍀



Iris ensata 'Geisha Girl'

iris

Iris bucharica

Corn Leaf Iris

Creamy white and yellow flowers with bright yellow blotches in late April. A bulb-type Iris that will multiply to form a nice clump. Native to Afghanistan.

4" Z 3-8 ○●

Iris cristata

Dwarf Crested Iris

Shades of blue flowers in April–May. A tough groundcover for shade that spreads by underground creeping rhizomes.

6-10" Z 4-9 ○●●✱

japanese iris

Japanese Iris are easy to grow. If you want large plants with many large flowers in the spring, remember to keep the soil evenly moist throughout the season. This is especially important in the spring when they are going into bloom. A bit of extra fertilizer also helps boost flower size and production. Our Japanese Iris are grown in the pots for a full season so they are ready to flower when you receive them.

Iris ensata 'Geisha Girl'

Large purple flowers with darker veining. Yellow falls. 2-3' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

Iris ensata 'Mt. Fuji'

Clear white flowers with a bright yellow falls. The flowers have smaller petals similar to a Siberian iris. Delicate in appearance but a tough landscape plant.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

Iris ensata 'Picotee Wonder'

Flowers open with a white center that gradually darkens to form a deep violet picotee edge on each petal. The flower petals also sport wavy edges giving the appearance of movement when they are in bloom.

2-3' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

Iris ensata 'Royal Robes'

Deep purple flowers with slightly darker veins. Good substance to the flowers.

3-4' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

Iris ensata 'Temple Bells'

Lavender blue flowers with deeper blue veins have a nice ruffled edge. Large, overlapping petals.

3-4' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

Iris ensata 'Variegata'

Variegated Japanese Iris

Bright green foliage streaked with creamy white throughout the season. Bright purple flowers in June–July contrast nicely with the leaves. Truly a plant that looks good all season long. 3-4' Z 4-9 ○●✱✱✱

bearded iris

We grow all of our Bearded Iris under cover in order to keep them clean and healthy. They are planted in late summer so they can establish a good root system before flowering in the spring. Most problems with Bearded Iris in the garden stem from too much water and not enough sun. They make nice cut flowers and attract hummingbirds and butterflies. All are hardy to Zone 3–9.

Iris germanica 'Autumn Circus'

White flowers with a generous blue-violet veining and edging on all parts of the flowers. This variety will dependably rebloom in the fall in New England. 34" ERE

Iris germanica 'Batik'

Royal purple with white streaks and spotting throughout the flower. 26" M

Iris



bucharica



cristata



'Mt. Fuji'



'Picotee Wonder'



'Variegata'



'Temple Bells'



germanica 'Autumn Circus'



'Batik'



'Black is Black'



'Diabolique'



'Edith Wolford'



'Fall Fiesta'

Iris germanica 'Black is Black'

All black from top to bottom. Mysterious.

37" *M*

Iris germanica 'Diabolique'

Ruffled garnet-purple flowers held on sturdy stems.

38" *ML*

Iris germanica 'Edith Wolford'

Light canary yellow standards over medium blue falls.

A perfect combination for the June garden. **1995 Dykes Medal winner.**

35" *M*

Iris germanica 'Fall Fiesta'

White standards with unique amber falls that have hints of gold and soft yellow.

36" *ML*

Iris germanica 'Gnus Flash'

A crazy tie-dye of colors! The grape-purple falls are streaked with white while the standards are tan streaked with grape.

38" *M*

Iris germanica 'Golden Panther'

Heavily ruffled golden petals with darker bronze veins make this variety a standout even in bright sun. **The 2009 Dykes Medal winner.** Very sturdy flower stems and an excellent bud count.

34" *M*

Iris germanica 'Immortality'

Pure white with light yellow beards. The standard for reblooming Iris, flowering again in September.

29" *M RE FR*

Iris germanica 'I Pink I Can'

Intense pink throughout the flowers.

28" *M*

Iris germanica 'Lady Friend'

Garnet-rose is the color of this vigorous variety. Well-branched plants have a high bud count.

36" *E*

Iris germanica 'Magical Encounter'

Bright pink flowers with warm shrimp-pink tones over an extended period of bloom. Heavy bud count.

34" *E ML*

Iris germanica 'Mary Frances'

Light blue-orchid flowers with a hint of white in the beards. One of the strongest varieties: grows well in less than ideal conditions. **Dykes Medal in 1979.**

38" *M FR*

Iris germanica 'Presby's Crown Jewel'

German Iris

Crystalline white flowers with a very uniform blue edge on each petal sets this apart.

36" EM**Iris germanica 'Rosalie Figge'**

Ruffled deep violet flowers with a hint of white in the beard.

39" M RE FR**Iris germanica 'Savannah Sunset'**

Intense orange flowers that bloom over an extended period.

38" E M L**Iris germanica 'Stellar Lights'**

Deep purple flowers with a glowing white patch in the center.

36" ML RE**Iris germanica 'Sugar Blues'**

Flowers of pure blue like the spring sky. Very fragrant and also a reliable rebloomer.

36" ML**Iris laevigata 'Variegata'**

Better variegation than Iris ensata with leaves striped in bright white all season. Medium blue flowers in early summer. Can be grown in shallow water or in ordinary garden soil that does not dry out. Extremely hardy.

1-2' Z 2-8 ☉ ☀ 🌿 🌾**Iris pallida 'Variegata'**

Variegated Bearded Iris

Striking variegated foliage of green and creamy yellow stripes. Delicate lavender-blue flowers that are extremely fragrant. This variety grows best in dry conditions and full sun. A best seller.

3-4' Z 3-9 ☉ 🌿 🌾**Iris x robusta 'Gerald Darby' (formerly I. versicolor)**

Purple Leaf Iris

A cross between two native Iris (I. versicolor and I. virginica) that produces variegated foliage of purple and green when emerging in early spring. The best show of purple happens when the weather is cool and there is adequate moisture. Purple flowers in May-June. It will thrive at the water's edge or in any evenly moist soil.

3' Z 4-8 ☉ 🌿**Iris**

'Gnus Flash'



'Golden Panther'



'Immortality'



'I Pink I Can'



'Lady Friend'



'Magical Encounter'



'Mary Frances'



'Presby's Crown Jewel'

Iris



'Rosalie Figge'



'Savannah Sunset'



'Stellar Lights'



'Sugar Blues'



'laevigata 'Variegata''



'Gerald Darby'



'Butter and Sugar'



'Caesar's Brother'



'Kermesina'

siberian iris

Siberian Iris are well suited to New England. They grow in most soils, flower well in sun or partial shade, bloom around Memorial Day, and are rock hardy. Blooming lasts 1–2 weeks. They don't need to be divided.

Iris sibirica 'Butter and Sugar'

Siberian iris

Bright butter yellow falls with white standards. A unique color for Siberian Iris. June.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○ ○ ●

Iris sibirica 'Caesar's Brother'

Siberian Iris

Dark violet flower with a hint of gold in the center. A classic, best selling variety that has stood the test of time. Late May–June.

3' Z 3-8 ○ ○ ●

Iris sibirica 'White Swirl'

Siberian Iris

Clear white flowers on tall stems above the foliage.

June. 3-3.5' Z 3-8 ○ ● <

Iris versicolor

Blue Flag Iris

Our native Blue Flag that grows in wet meadows, along streams, and in roadside drainage ditches. Violet hued flowers with yellow signals that may vary in color. Handsome deep green foliage. Not invasive. 3' Z 2-7 ○ ○ ♣

Iris versicolor 'Kermesina'

Red Flag Iris

This is a nice seed grown selection of our native with violet-red flowers in June. A bit smaller than the species. 2-3' Z 2-7 ○ ●

Kalimeris incisa 'Blue Star'

Blue Star

Starry single blue flowers in light sprays from June–October. Blooming longer than any Aster and longer-lived.

1.5' Z 5-9 ○ ○ ♣ ♣

Kalimeris integrifolia 'Daisy Mae'

Abundant small single white daisy-like flowers. Loves heat and humidity, drought resistant, tolerates light shade. Blooms continuously from June–frost.

2' Z 5-9 ○ ♣ ♣

Kalimeris

'Blue Star'



'Daisy Mae'

Knautia

Pincushion Plant



'Mars Midget'

Kirengeshoma

koreana



palmata



'Thunder and Lightning'



'Melton Pastels'

Kirengeshoma koreana**Yellow Waxbells**

5 foot mounds of round green foliage with yellow bells in July. Similar to palmata except for three attributes: this plant is about 2' taller, it blooms 6 weeks earlier, and the yellow bells curve upward and do not nod.

5-6' Z 4-8 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Kirengeshoma palmata**Yellow Waxbells**

Waxy bell-shaped flowers that nod from the uppermost leaf axils in September.

3-4' Z 4-7 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Knautia macedonica**Pincushion Plant**

Deep burgundy flowers similar to Scabiosa from June–September.

2-3' Z 4-7 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Knautia macedonica 'Mars Midget'**Pincushion Plant**

Sturdier, shorter, and more compact than the species with branching flower stems topped with dozens of ruby-red flowers. Blooms June–frost.

1-1.5' Z 4-7 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Knautia macedonica 'Thunder and Lightning'**Pincushion Plant**

Magenta-red flowers over green foliage with a white margin. The variegated foliage is attractive all season even after the flowers have faded.

1-2' Z 4-7 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Knautia 'Melton Pastels'**Pincushion Plant**

Pink, wine red, salmon, and light blue pastel colors. Long flower stems. June–September.

2-5' Z 4-7 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Kniphofia 'Border Ballet'**Red Hot Poker**

Heavily blooming plants in shades of pink, red, yellow, and orange. Compact habit.

2' Z 5-9 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Kniphofia 'Jackpot'**Red Hot Poker**

Bright reddish-orange flowers open yellow in early summer with good reblooming later on. Hummingbirds agree this is a nice size that fits well in most gardens. Good hardiness.

2.5-3' Z 5-9 🌿 🌱

Kniphofia Poco Series**Red Hot Poker**

A series of compact Pokers developed by Terra Nova Nurseries that are day neutral, blooming early and continuously throughout the summer. Short flower spikes hold brightly colored pokers above the foliage. Hummingbirds love these plants! We offer the following colors: **Orange, Red, Sunset, Yellow.**

1-2' Z 6-9 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Lamium galeobdolon 'Florentinum' (variegatum)**False Nettle**

Marbled silver and green foliage on long stems that creep. The stems will root into the soil at every leaf making this a quick groundcover for shade. The silver marbling in the leaf stands out in low light. Yellow flowers in June.

8-12" Z 3-7 ☀️ 🌿 🌱

Lamium galeobdolon 'Herman's Pride'**Yellow Archangel**

Striking silver marking on the leaves with small yellow flowers in May–June. A well behaved groundcover for shade. Not aggressive but slowly spreading.

6-12" Z 3-8 ☀️ 🌿

Kniphofia'Border Ballet'
Poco Series

Orange



'Jackpot'



Red



Sunset



Yellow

Lamium

'Florentinum'

Lamium maculatum 'Beacon Silver'

Dead Nettle

Deep pink flowers over silver foliage edged in green from June–August.

8" Z 4–8 🌞 🦋

Lamium 'Orchid Frost'

Dead Nettle

Silvery-white leaves with orchid-pink flowers beginning in May. The foliage stays clean throughout the season.

6" Z 4–8 🌞 🦋

Lamium maculatum 'Pink Pewter'

Dead Nettle

Similar to L. 'White Nancy' but having clear pink flowers.

4–8" Z 4–8 🌞 🦋

Lamium maculatum 'Purple Dragon'

Dead Nettle

Large deep purple snapdragon-like flowers. The variegated leaves are primarily silver with dark green. A vigorous variety with the largest flowers of the Lamium that we grow.

4–8" Z 4–8 🌞 🦋

Lamium maculatum 'Shell Pink'

Dead Nettle

Soft pink flowers over olive green foliage that has a white brush mark in the center. May–July.

4–8" Z 4–8 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Annet'

Lavender

Flowering similar to 'Hidcote' with deep purple flowers but on shorter, stronger stems. An excellent choice to use for making sachets. Compact habit with good winter hardiness. Blooms mid-summer.

1' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

New! Lavandula angustifolia 'Big Time Blue'

Lavender

One of the earliest to bloom with larger purple-blue flowers than Hidcote. Strong stems make this good for cutting. Good fragrance and disease resistance in our hot and humid summers.

1–2' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Blue Cushion'

Dwarf Lavender

A compact bush with gray green evergreen foliage. Deep blue flowers beginning in June and continuing until August. Seldom needs any pruning.

1' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Ellagance Purple'

Lavender

One of the first varieties to bloom with deep purple flowers just above the foliage. Useful in smaller spaces because of its naturally compact habit. Bees will rejoice!

1–1.5' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Hidcote'

English Lavender

Deep purple flowers on compact plants that bloom from July–September. The most popular variety for the past 25 years!

1.5' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Lavance'

Lavender

Deep purple flowers that do not fade in the summer. Early to bloom with plenty of rebloom especially if the flowers are cut. Silver foliage.

1.5' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Munstead'

English Lavender

Rich lavender flowers over compact foliage. Nice fragrance. Blooms from July–September.

1.5' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula angustifolia 'Platinum Blonde'

English Lavender

Grey foliage with a distinct creamy yellow border on each leaf. Soft blue flowers on tall stems above the foliage. Good vigor and a unique variegation for lavender.

1.5' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

New! Lavandula angustifolia 'Vintro Blue'

Lavender

In trials, 'Vintro Blue' has shown good disease resistance and hardiness as an overwintered plant. Large purple flowers on strong stems.

1.5–2' Z 5–9 🌞 🦋

Lavandula intermedia 'Dilly Dilly'

Lavender's Blue

Flower spikes rise high above the foliage, which makes it a great variety for drying. Compact silvery green foliage. Blooms late July–September.

1-2' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

Lavandula intermedia 'Grosso'

Lavender

Deep violet blue and extremely fragrant due to its high oil content. Tall flower spikes are robust which make them the choice variety for drying. July–August.

2' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

Lavandula intermedia 'Phenomenal'

Lavender

This new introduction is creating quite a buzz among Lavender enthusiasts. 'Phenomenal' has proven to be an excellent garden plant with a uniform, rounded habit and plenty of flower power. It has demonstrated superior winter hardiness and disease resistance. Silvery foliage and mid-blue flowers beginning in July.

2-3' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

Lavender intermedia 'Provence'

Lavandin

Rot-resistant foliage makes this the variety to grow in the New England garden. Light lavender-blue flowers on tall spikes.

2-3' Z 5-8 ○ 🦋

Lavandula intermedia 'Sensational!'

Lavender

The next generation of 'Phenomenal' with larger flowers and thicker stems. Bright silver foliage, good branching and disease resistant. Improved winter hardiness.

2-2.5' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

Leucanthemum superbum Angel Daisy Double

Shasta Daisy

Fully double white flowers look like Hostess Snowballs above the plant with shaggy white petals hanging from the bottom. Compact habit with continuous bloom.

8-12" Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

Leucanthemum superbum 'Banana Cream'

Shasta Daisy

Large flowers open a bright lemon-yellow and slowly fade to butter-yellow and then creamy white. Vigorous plants are disease resistant and flower heavily in the garden for an extended period. 'Banana Cream' stands apart from all the other Shasta Daisies.

1.5-2' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

**Leucanthemum superbum 'Becky'**

Shasta Daisy

Large single white flowers with yellow centers. This is the variety that will grow best in the heat and humidity. Thick stems don't need to be supported. Shiny foliage resists disease.

2003 Perennial Plant of the Year.

3-4' Z 4-8 ○ 🦋

Leucanthemum superbum Daisy May™

Shasta Daisy

Single pure white daisies completely cover the compact foliage from June–August. This is a strong growing variety with clean foliage and exceptional vigor.

1-2' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋

**Lamium**

'Herman's Pride'

Lamium

'Beacon Silver'



'Orchid Frost'



'Pink Pewter'



'Purple Dragon'



'Shell Pink'

Lavandula

'Annet'



New! 'Big Time Blue'



'Blue Cushion'



Ellagance Purple

Lavandula



'Hidcote'



'Lavance'



New! 'Vintro Blue'



'Dilly Dilly'



'Grosso'



'Phenomenal'

Leucanthemum



Lavender intermedia 'Provence'



Angel Daisy Double



'Banana Cream'



intermedia 'Sensational!'



'Becky'



Daisy May

Leucanthemum superbum 'Darling Daisy Supreme'

Shasta Daisy

Compact spreading habit for the front of the border. Plants are covered with small pure white flowers with yellow centers. Day-neutral blooming for flowers all season.

8" Z 5-9 ☉ 🐛

Leucanthemum superbum 'Madonna'

Shasta Daisy

Low, spreading habit growing only 1ft. tall. White daisies cover the plant in June. Great heat tolerance and uniform habit.

1.5-2' Z 5-9 ☉ 🐛

Leucanthemum superbum Real™ Series

Shasta Daisy

It's time to fall in love with Shasta Daisies again with the Real Series. Unique flower forms, compact habits, and improved disease resistance all add up to success in the garden. The flowers will cover the foliage on all varieties and you will see some rebloom if the old flowers are taken off. We offer the following varieties:

'Real Dream': Large yellow flowers with a gold center fade to creamy yellow.

'Real Galaxy': narrow fringed white petals radiate from a gold center.

'Real Glory': pure white petals open to expose a large, frilly yellow dome in the center. A unique flower form on a Shasta Daisy.

2-3' Z 5-9 ☉ 🐛

Leucanthemum superbum 'Snowcap'

Dwarf Shasta Daisy

Pure white flowers with gold centers early in June. One of the most compact varieties.

1-2' Z 4-8 ☉ 🐛

Lewisia cotyledon hybrid mixture

Lewisia

Native to the mountains of the western U.S. blooming in early spring when the snow melts. Short stems carry flowers that can range in colors like purple, red, pink, and white. Good drainage is essential to winter survival.

6" Z 3-9 ☉ ●

Liatris microcephala**Dwarf Blazing Star**

A fine texture in both the foliage and the flowers distinguishes this species from its larger cousins. Lavender pink flowers in August-September don't cover the stems but are arranged along the stems to give an airy feel to the plant. A magnet for butterflies. Native to poor, sandy soils but will grow fine in ordinary loam or clay soils.

1.5'-2' Z 4-7 ☉ 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋

Liatris pycnostachya**Kansas Gayfeather**

Long thin spikes of feathery rose purple flowers in July- August. Quite an exclamation point in the border.

3-5' Z 3-9 ☉ 🦋 🦋

Liatris scariosa**Savanna Blazing Star**

Native to the upper Midwest east to Connecticut. Bright pink flowers with shaggy petals are formed in clusters along the stem, some of the largest of any *Liatris*. Prefers full sun and well-drained soil. More tolerant than other *Liatris* species to some shade.

3.5' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋

Liatris scariosa* 'Alba'*Savanna Blazing Star**

Creamy-white flowers on long stems in August. *L. scariosa* tolerates wetter soils better than most native *Liatris*.

3.5' Z 3-8 ☉ 🦋 🦋 🦋 🦋

Liatris spicata**Dense Blazing Star**

Mauve flower spikes in July-August. A native plant that grows well with grasses. Average soil.

2-3' Z 3-9 ☉ 🦋 🦋

Liatris spicata* Floristan Series*Dense Blazing Star**

Tall flower spikes used by the florist trade but also makes a good backdrop in the garden. Blooms in July. We offer the following colors: **Violet, White.**

3-5' Z 3-9 ☉ 🦋 🦋

Liatris spicata* 'Kobold'*Dense Blazing Star**

Rose-lavender flowers on a compact plant. We grow this from seed so there is some variation in plant height. It is the earliest blooming *Liatris*, beginning in June.

2' Z 3-9 ☉ 🦋 🦋

Liatris spicata* 'Kobold Original'*Dense Blazing Star**

This is the original 'Kobold' propagated vegetatively. Uniform in height with plants in flower only reaching 1.5 ft.

1.5' Z 3-9 ☉ 🦋 🦋

Ligularia dentata**'Brit-Marie Crawford'****Golden Ray**

Glossy chocolate maroon leaves with large clusters of orange-yellow flowers. The foliage is the darkest of all the *Ligularia*. Best in moist soil and shade. Blooms July-September.

3-4' Z 4-8 ☉ 🌑 🦋 🦋

Ligularia dentata* 'Othello'*Golden Ray**

Yellow daisy over deep purple foliage. Slightly more compact than Brit Marie. July-August. Use this in the place of a large Hosta if deer are a problem.

3' Z 4-8 ☉ 🌑 🦋 🦋

Ligularia stenocephala**'Little Lantern'****Ligularia**

Compact growing with thick, deep green foliage that can withstand dry soils better than its cousins. Spikes of golden-yellow flowers are held above the foliage. A great choice for smaller spaces.

2' Z 4-8 ☉ 🌑 🦋 🦋

Ligularia stenocephala* 'The Rocket'*Golden Ray**

Lemon yellow flowers on long thin stems during July-August. Planted in the shade it will add height to the garden.

4-5' Z 4-8 ☉ 🌑 🦋 🦋

Leucanthemum

'Darling Daisy Supreme'



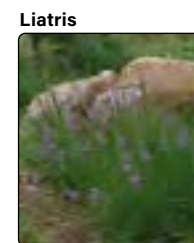
superbum 'Madonna'



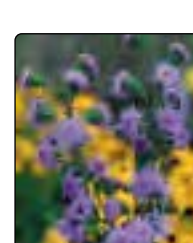
'Snowcap'



cotyledon hybrid mix



microcephala



scariosa



spicata



'Floristan White'



'Brit-Marie Crawford'



'Othello'



'Little Lantern'



'The Rocket'



LA Summer Scarlet

lilium

All of our Lilies are offered with 3 bulbs in each pot. We offer the Looks Series in #1 pots and everything else in #2 pots. The larger pot allows for good rooting and more flowers per stem. Lilies can be transplanted in the summer with little shock to the bulbs. Care must be taken not to overwater lilies in the summer. Keep them in full sun so the foliage does not stay wet for extended periods. All lilies are hardy to Zone 3 and grow best in full sun.

asiatic lilies

Asiatic lilies are the first varieties to bloom in June. They have strong stems with upright facing flowers. They have little fragrance.

'Tibaldi'

Large bright orange flowers on strong stems. Used as a cut flower or garden perennial, 'Tibaldi' stands out with its vigor and flower power. **3-3.5'**

Looks series

This series of Asiatic lilies offers high bud counts, early flowering, and genetically short plants. A full range of solid and bicolor varieties are available. **All grow to 1.5'**

We offer the following varieties:

'Tiny Bee': Bright yellow, slightly speckled.

'Tiny Crystal': Bright white, slight green center. No speckles.

'Tiny Dino': Clear orange.

'Tiny Double You': Double glowing orange.

'Tiny Ghost': Red-purple, deep green foliage.

'Tiny Invader': Orange with dark speckles in the center.

'Tiny Moon': Salmon-peach.

'Tiny Nugget': Yellow flowers with dark red centers. Heavily speckled.

'Tiny Orange Sensation': Orange flowers that are heavily speckled with dark red.

'Tiny Pearl': Deep rose pink.

LA Summer series

Genetically short plants with very large, upfacing flowers. Excellent heat tolerance.

All grow 2-3'.

We offer the following varieties:

Summer Scarlet: scarlet red.

Summer Silk: rose pink.

Summer Sky: clear pink, yellow brushmarks.

Summer Snow: pure white.

oriental lilies

A staple of the cut flower trade because of their large flowers and heavy fragrance. Easy to grow in the home garden, they are the last to bloom.

'Casa Blanca'

Large pure white flowers on large plants. **4-6'**

Roselily™ series

A truly double flowered oriental lily with many overlapping flower petals. There are no anthers or pollen produced so they look beautiful as a cut flower. This full-flowered look is becoming more popular with gardeners and florists.

Lilium



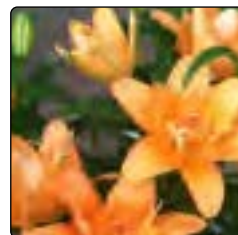
'Tiny Bee'



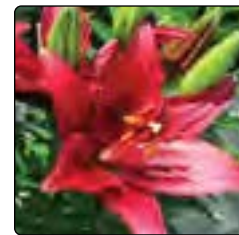
'Tiny Crystal'



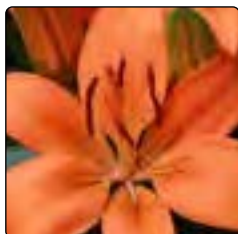
'Tiny Dino'



'Tiny Double You'



'Tiny Ghost'



'Tiny Invader'



'Tiny Moon'



'Tiny Nugget'



'Tiny Orange Sensation'



'Tiny Pearl'



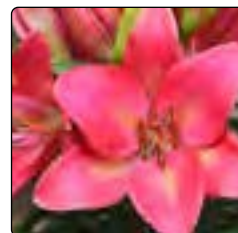
'Royal Sunset'



'Tibaldi'



LA Summer Silk



LA Summer Sky



LA Summer Snow

'Sara'

Medium rose-pink with a dark pink midrib. 3'

'Sita'

White with yellow brushmarks at the base of each petal. Stronger stems than 'Dejima.' 3'

sunny series oriental lilies

Shorter varieties that look great in containers both in the garden center and at home. Large fragrant flowers on shorter plants.

'After Eight'

Deep pink that holds its color in the heat. 2'

'Sunny Azores'

Very large fragrant white flowers with yellow streaking in the center. 2'

'Sunny Bonaire'

Medium pink with no spots. 2'

'Sunny Keys'

Bold pink-red flowers with a fine white edge. Naturally compact plants with strong flower stems. 2'

OT lilies

A cross between oriental and trumpet lilies (OT Hybrid), they have a sweet fragrance and larger flowers than Orientals. Open flowers versus trumpet-shaped and very strong-stemmed.

'Conca d'Or'

Creamy yellow flowers with deeper yellow centers. 4'

'Flashpoint'

Pink-red flowers with a white edge similar to 'Stargazer'. Thick stems, fragrant. 3'

'Tabledance'

Very large pink flowers with a small white center. Fragrant. 3.5-4'

'Yellow Strike'

Upward facing deep yellow flowers fading to light yellow at the tips. 3-3.5'

'Zambisi'

Huge pure white flowers on robust plants. 3.5-4'

Limonium latifolium

Sea Lavender

Light blue flowers in clouds above a rosette of wide attractive leaves. Incredible as a cut or dried flower. Blooms in July–August.

2-2.5' Z 2-8 ☉ 🐛 🦋

Liriope muscari 'Big Blue'

Lily Turf

Evergreen with wide dark green leaves and lilac purple flowers in late summer.

1-1.5' Z 4-9 ☉ 🐛 🦋

Liriope muscari 'Purple Explosion'

Lilyturf

An improvement from 'Royal Purple' with more vigorous habit and flower production. Flowers glow purple, almost covering the foliage.

1-1.5' Z 5-9 ☉ 🐛 🦋

Lilium



'Casa Blanca'



'Sara'



'Sita'



'After Eight'



'Sunny Bonaire'



'Sunny Keys'



'Conca d'Or'



'Flashpoint'



'Yellow Strike'

Liriope



'Big Blue'



'Silver Dragon'



'Purple Explosion'

Lithodora



'Grace Ward'



'White Star'

Lobelia



'Black Truffle'

Liriope muscari 'Variegata'

Lily Turf

Yellow and green variegated foliage with lilac flowers. Thicker and wider leaves. August–September.

1' Z 5-9 ☉ ● 🔥 🌿

Liriope spicata 'Silver Dragon'

Lily Turf

Silvery white with fine green edge. The narrow foliage adds a fine texture to the garden. Blooms in July–August.

8" Z 5-9 ☉ ● 🔥 🌿

Lithodora diffusa 'Grace Ward'

Lithodora

Intense blue flowers over prostrate evergreen mats. It makes a first class groundcover where it will not dry out. Blooms in April–June.

6" Z 4-7 ☉ ○ 🔥 🌿

Lithodora diffusa 'White Star'

Lithodora

Electric blue flowers with white stripes. Compact mounds of deep green foliage.

6" Z 4-7 ☉ ○ 🔥 🌿

Lobelia cardinalis

Cardinal Flower

Spikes of scarlet red flowers rising from mats of basal foliage. Native to stream edges and wet meadows throughout New England. July–September.

3-4' Z 3-8 ☉ ○ ● 🔥 🌿 🍄

Lobelia cardinalis 'Black Truffle'

Cardinal Flower

Everyone loves the scarlet-red flowers of Cardinal Flower in mid-summer and 'Black Truffle' is no exception. In addition to great flowers, the foliage is a deep purple all season. Grow this in moist soil and partial shade for the best display.

3-4' Z 3-8 ☉ ○ 🔥 🌿 🍄

Lobelia siphilitica 'Blue Selection'

Great Blue Lobelia

Tall spikes of medium blue flowers over bushy plants. Late summer blooming in August–September. Prefers moist soil.

3' Z 3-8 ☉ ○ 🔥 🌿 🍄

Lupine

Lupine like to grow in places where the summers are cool and this is where they become perennial. Unfortunately we can't always have cool weather but we can enjoy them in the cool days of springtime. They may become perennial by dropping seeds and starting anew every year. All of our Lupine are grown under glass in "unheated" greenhouses during the winter. This system allows the plants to set flower buds for spring, stay disease free, and look great during April when customers are lusting for them.

Lupinus polyphyllus Gallery Series

Gallery Hybrid Lupine

Dwarf, compact plants with large flower spikes. Blooming in May-June. We offer the following colors: **Blue, Pink, Red, White, and Yellow.**

1.5-2' Z 3-7 ○●☛☛☛

Lychnis arkwrightii 'Orange Dwarf'

Maltese Cross

A dwarf version of 'Vesuvius' with deep purple foliage and orange-red flowers beginning in June.

1' Z 3-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lychnis arkwrightii 'Vesuvius'

Maltese Cross

Brilliant orange red flowers over deep purple foliage that fades later in the summer.

Upright form with a bushy yet compact habit. June-July.

2' Z 3-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lychnis chalconica

Maltese Cross

An old fashioned cottage garden plant with scarlet orange flowers on long stems. Easy to grow and hardy, it will form a robust colony.

Blooms in June-July.

3' Z 2-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lychnis coronaria

Rose Campion

Carmine flowers with white felt-like foliage.

Thrives in full sun or partial shade and is very drought tolerant. Blooms in June-July.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lychnis coronaria 'Angel's Blush'

Rose Campion

White fading to soft pink flowers over silvery foliage. A beautiful combination of pink and silver.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lychnis 'Lipstick'

Catch Fly

An improved 'Vesuvius' with deep purple foliage and lipstick-red flowers beginning in June. The flower size is double that of 'Vesuvius', measuring 3 inches across on mature plants.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lysimachia clethroides

Gooseneck Loosestrife

Curved flower stems that resemble a goose's neck circled with tiny white flowers. An aggressive growing plant that will colonize quickly by underground rhizomes. It is best planted in a natural area or as a lawn specimen where it can be controlled. June-August.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●☛☛☛

Lysimachia nummularia 'Goldie'

Golden Creeping Jenny

A creeping groundcover or container filler with chartreuse foliage turns golden as it matures in the summer. Golden flowers blend in with the foliage. Excellent for moist shade.

4" Z 3-9 ○●☛☛☛

Lupinus



Gallery Red



Gallery White



Gallery Yellow

Lychnis



arkwrightii 'Orange Dwarf'



'Vesuvius'



Maltese Cross



Rose Campion



'Angel's Blush'



'Lipstick'

Lysimachia

Gooseneck Loosestrife



nummularia 'Goldie'

Mertensia

'Alexander'



Virginia Bluebells

Monarda Balmy series

Lilac



Purple



Pink



Rose

Monarda Be-Mine series

Pink



Red

Lysimachia punctata 'Alexander'**Circle Flower**

Foliage emerges pink and slowly turns to green with a creamy white border. Bright yellow flowers in June–August. Vigorous but not to a fault. **2' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Mertensia virginica**Virginia Bluebells**

Clusters of long blue tubular flowers emerging with the foliage in early Spring. The spreading roots make a nice ephemeral groundcover for the woodland garden. **1-2' Z 4-9** ●●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda Balmy Series**Bee Balm**

Very compact, rounded plants only grow to 1 ft. high and wide with clean foliage to ground. Earlier to flower than older varieties with flowers that covers the foliage. The mature size is similar to Petite Wonder, which used to be the smallest Monarda we grew. We offer the following colors: **Lilac, Pink, Purple, and Rose.** **1' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda Be-Mine series**Bee Balm**

Slightly taller and wider than the Balmy series. Compact growing with flowers covering the foliage in July. Good disease resistance. We offer the following colors: **Pink, Red** **1.5' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Fireball'**Bee Balm**

Large red flowers over compact deep green foliage. Clump forming plants have foliage tightly spaced on the stems right to the ground. Excellent mildew resistance. Blooms June–July. **1.5-2' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Gardenview Scarlet'**Bee Balm**

One of the best tall red varieties that has proven itself over the years. True red flowers open in July. Good powdery mildew resistance. Similar to 'Jacob Kline' but about 1 ft shorter. **3' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Jacob Cline'**Bee Balm**

This variety is what all others are compared to for powdery mildew resistance. Smooth (not fuzzy) leaves are most likely the reason for this. Big red flowers on tall stems in June–August. **4-6' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Marshall's Delight'**Bee Balm**

Clear pink flowers that are full and rounded. Larger leaves make a handsome patch. Good mildew resistance. July–September. **3-4' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Peter's Fancy Fuchsia'**Bee Balm**

Deep fuchsia-purple flowers cover this tall variety later in the summer. Very good disease resistance proven in trial gardens and home gardens for many years. A magnet to all pollinators when it is blooming. This variety is sometimes sold as 'Judith's Fancy Fuchsia'. **3-6' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Pocahontas Red Rose'**Bee Balm**

Compact, rounded habit of dark green foliage producing deep red flowers. Great disease resistance. **2-3' Z 3-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Purple Rooster'**Bee Balm**

True royal purple flowers with dark centers which is a unique color for Monarda. Medium height plants grow to 3 ft. and spread slowly. Good mildew resistance. **3' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Monarda 'Raspberry Wine'**Bee Balm**

A medium sized Monarda with large leaves and fuchsia red flowers. Good mildew resistance. Blooms in July–August. **2.5-3' Z 4-9** ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞



New! Monarda Upscale series

Bee Balm

A series of mid-height Monarda that works well among taller plants in the garden. Well branched stems produce a flower at the tip and on each branch, giving these a much fuller appearance over older Monarda varieties. We offer the following varieties:

'Lavender Taffeta': Deep lavender-purple flowers.

'Pink Chenille': Fluorescent pink with lighter pink centers.

'Red Velvet': Large cherry-red flowers. New foliage is tinted bronze.

2-2.5' Z 4-8 ○ ● ♀ ♂ PW
PROMISING
WINNER

Monarda bradburiana

Eastern Bee Balm

Pinkish-white flowers spotted purple. Deep red foliage slowly turning green as the foliage expands. Native to the Midwest US and will thrive in less than optimal garden conditions. Blooms June–August.

2-4' Z 4-9 ○ ● ♀ ♂

Muscari latifolium

Grape Hyacinth

The top of the flower spike is clear blue with the lower half a deep violet blue. This species has wide green foliage and not the grass like foliage of the common Grape Hyacinth. Blooms in April–May.

6" Z 4-8 ○

Nepeta 'Blue Wonder'

Catmint

Compact and uniform habit with silver foliage and blue flowers from June–September.

1' Z 3-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Nepeta 'Cat's Meow'

Catmint

Neat and tidy. That's the best way to describe 'Cat's Meow' whether it is in full bloom with its sky-blue flowers or even past bloom. No more shaping or deadheading to keep it looking good the rest of the season. Perfect for containers and front of the garden.

1-2' Z 3-9 ○ ♀ ♂ PW
PROMISING
WINNER

Nepeta 'Cat's Pajamas'

Catmint

Half the height of 'Cat's Meow' and blooming a few weeks earlier in the spring, this is a great choice for a small space. Deep indigo-blue flowers cover the plant from top to bottom.

1-1.5' Z 3-9 ○ ♀ ♂ PW
PROMISING
WINNER

Nepeta 'Dropmore'

Catmint

Soft green aromatic foliage with light blue flowers all summer. One of the longest blooming varieties. June–September.

1.5-2' Z 3-9 ○ ♀ ♂



New! Nepeta grandiflora

'Summer Magic'

Catmint

This Nepeta does not flop over after it blooms in the summer. Stout stems hold the deep lavender flowers above the green foliage. Continuous flowering even through heat and drought. Compact habit.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○ ♀ ♂

Nepeta 'Picture Perfect'

Catmint

Similar to 'Kitten Around' but with a much broader habit (2' w x 1' t) and earlier flowering. Blooms appear a full two weeks before 'Kitten Around'. Bright blue flowers.

1' Z 3-8 ○ ♀ ♂

Nepeta Junior Walker™

Catmint

This sterile form of 'Walker's Low' grows to only half the size of its parent. Excellent vigor and flowering all season with light blue flowers beginning in May. Just the right size for most gardens.

1-2' Z 3-9 ○ ♀ ♂

Nepeta 'Kitten Around'

Catmint

The smallest variety that we offer, growing only 1ft. high and wide. Periwinkle blue flowers with a bit of rosy-purple. Perfect edging along a walkway. Another winner in the Walters Gardens breeding program.

1' Z 3-8 ○ ♀ ♂

Monarda



'Fireball'



'Jacob Cline'



'Marshall's Delight'



'Peter's Fancy Fuschia'



'Pocahontas Red Rose'



'Purple Rooster'



New! 'Lavender Taffeta'



New! 'Pink Chenille'



New! 'Red Velvet'



'Raspberry Wine'



bradburiana



Grape Hyacinth

Nepeta

'Blue Wonder'



'Cat's Meow'



'Cat's Pajamas'



'Dropmore'



New! 'Summer Magic'



'Picture Purrfect'



Junior Walker™



'Kitten Around'



'Puursian Blue'



'Six Hills Giant'



'Walker's Low'



'Wispuur Pink'



'Wispuur Blue'

Nepeta 'Puursian Blue'**Catmint**

Dense, compact habit that spreads wider than it is tall after a few years. Green foliage with periwinkle blue flowers all season. This variety does not need to be cut back after blooming in order to maintain a neat habit. Perfect planted as an edging to a border. 1-1.5' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋

Nepeta 'Six Hills Giant'**Catmint**

Gray foliage on tall stems with waves of blue flowers. One of the hardiest catmints that is vigorous and trouble free. June–September. 2-3' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋

Nepeta 'Walker's Low'**Catmint**

This variety is not low growing but upright and wide. Soft lavender blue flowers over gray green foliage all summer. Introduced in 1988 and named the Perennial Plant of the Year in 2007 for its excellent garden performance. 2-3' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋

Nepeta Wispuur series**Catmint**

Vigorous, upright habit with silver-green foliage. The long blooming season can be extended with frequent deadheading. We offer the following varieties:

'Wispuur Blue': medium blue

'Wispuur Pink': red buds open to pink flowers.

The best pink Catmint that we've seen.

2-2.5' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Nipponanthemum nipponicum (syn. Chrysanthemum)**Montauk Daisy, Nippon Daisy**

White daisy flowers similar to Shasta daisies in mid September–November. A robust plant that spreads out to 4 ft. once it begins to flower. Native to Japan but escaped to Long Island where it has naturalized.

2-3' Z 5-9 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Oenothera berlandieri 'Siskiyou'**Evening Primrose**

Pink flowers fading to white over mounds of fine foliage. Spreads quickly in well drained soils by underground runners. Blooms in June–September. Grow in full sun with excellent drainage for neat, compact plants. 6-12" Z 4-9 ○ 🦋 🦋

Ophiopogon planiscapus 'Ebony Knight'**Black Mondo Grass**

Low growing clumps of black foliage make a dramatic groundcover in shady areas. Slow growing plants make a nice neat edging near walkways. Seldom flowers in northern areas. Evergreen (or Everblack) foliage combines nicely with spring bulbs. 6" Z 5-10 ○ 🦋 🦋

Opuntia humifusa**Prickly Pear Cactus**

Yellow flowers in July followed by purple seed pods. An ideal plant for dry soils in full sun. Native from Canada to Florida, but rarely found in New England.

6-12" Z 4-8 ○ 🦋 🦋 🦋

Pachysandra procumbens

Allegheny Spurge

The only native species of Pachysandra with mottled purple and bronze foliage. White flowers in April–May. Slow to establish but eventually makes an impressive groundcover in a shady garden.

1' Z 4-9 ● 🌱 🍂

Pachysandra terminalis

'Green Carpet'

Japanese Spurge

An improvement from the species with a compact habit and glossy foliage. Easy to grow in partial to full shade where it spreads to make a carefree groundcover.

8" Z 3-9 ● 🌱 🍂

Pachysandra terminalis

'Green Sheen'

Japanese Spurge

Similar in most respects to common pachysandra except the foliage has a shine that holds all season. The shiny green foliage is noticeable in the fall/winter when most evergreen plants turn a dull, black-green. Somewhat more upright in habit.

8-12" Z 3-9 ● 🌱 🍂

Papaver orientale 'Allegro'

Oriental Poppy

Orange-scarlet flowers with a black eye. Compact dwarf foliage. May–June.

1.5' Z 2-7 ○ 🌱

Papaver orientale

'Beauty of Livermere'

Oriental Poppy

Scarlet red with a purple center. May–June.

2-3' Z 2-7 ○ 🌱

Papaver orientale 'Brilliant'

Oriental Poppy

Large fiery red flowers that glow with a hint of orange. May–June.

3' Z 2-7 ○ 🌱

Papaver orientale

'Prince of Orange'

Oriental Poppy

Glowing tangerine orange with a dark center. May–June.

2.5-3' Z 2-7 ○ 🌱

Nipponanthemum

Montauk Daisy

Ophiopogon

'Ebony Knight'



'Green Carpet'



'Husker Red'



'Beauty of Livermere'



'Princess Victoria Louise'

Oenothera

'Siskiyou'

Opuntia

Prickly Pear Cactus

Parthenium

integrifolium



'Prairie Dusk'



'Brilliant'



'Queen Alexander'



'Fireworks'

Pachysandra

Allegheny Spurge

Penstemon

'Blackbeard'

Papaver

'Allegro'



'Prince of Orange'



'Royal Wedding'



Paeonia 'Flame'

Papaver orientale
'Princess Victoria Louise'

Oriental Poppy

Soft salmon pink with dark spots in the center.
May–June.

2' Z 2-7 ☉ 🌱

Papaver orientale 'Queen Alexander'

Oriental Poppy

Bright salmon pink with rounded petals.
May–June. 2.5' Z 2-7 ☉ 🌱

Papaver orientale 'Royal Wedding'

Oriental Poppy

Pure white flowers with a black center,
May–June. 2.5' Z 2-7 ☉ 🌱

Parthenium integrifolium

Wild Quinine

Drought tolerant native that produces some of the cleanest, bright white flowers that bloom from June–September on sturdy stems. Naturalizes slowly but easily. Combine with Liatris to make a bold statement in both summer and winter. The leaves feel like fine sandpaper!

2-4' Z 4-8 ☉ 🌱 🐛 🦋 🍄

Penstemon digitalis 'Blackbeard'

Beard Tongue

An improved 'Dark Towers' that has stronger flower stems that remain upright all season. Deep lilac-purple flowers with a hint of white beginning in June. Deep purple foliage even in full sun.

2.5-3' Z 3-8 ☉ 🌱 🐛 ✂

Penstemon digitalis 'Husker Red'

Beard Tongue

White flowers over deep red leaves during June–July. **Named Perennial Plant of the Year in 1996.** 2.5-3' Z 3-8 ☉ 🌱 ✂

Penstemon 'Prairie Dusk'

Beard Tongue

Rose purple blooms that fade slightly. This is an introduction from the University of Nebraska where it has proven winter hardy through and through. June–July.

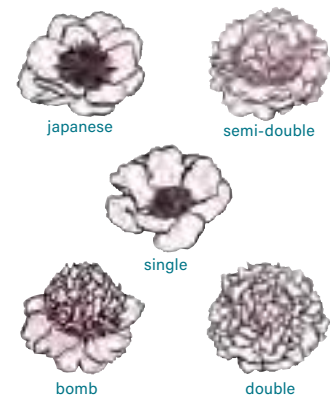
2-2.5' Z 3-8 ☉ 🌱

peonies

herbaceous peonies

paeonia lactiflora and hybrids

All peonies are hardy to Zone 2, thrive in full sun, and can live for decades in the garden. They require little care once established. They are truly heirloom plants that can be passed down through the generations.



Peony



'Adolphe Rousseau'



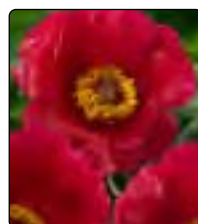
'Alertie'



'Allan Rogers'



'Big Ben'



'Blaze'



'Bowl of Beauty'

'Adolphe Rousseau'

Satiny cardinal red flowers with deep red stems. The yellow stamens in the center are barely visible.

34" double mid-late

'Alertie'

Flowers open soft pink and fade to white with pink blushing. Very fragrant. Strong stems.

28" double EM

'Allan Rogers'

Pure double white flowers with a beautiful fragrance. Very sturdy stems hold the flowers up without staking. **32" double EM**

'Big Ben'

Double red flowers on tall, strong stems. Fragrant. Flowers are not too large so rarely does the plant need staking.

36" double EM

'Blaze'

Bright single red with large yellow anthers.

28" single early

'Bowl of Beauty'

Large single medium pink with yellow center, soft fragrance. **30" Japanese mid**

'Bunker Hill'

This heirloom variety produces double cherry-rose flowers that are delicately edged in white. Fragrant.

32" double mid-late

'Charles White'

Fully double ivory-white flowers can reach 8 inches across. Vigorous growing and early blooming for a double Peony.

32" double early-mid

**New! 'Class Act'**

Large buds of beige open to creamy, bright white flowers. Heavy fragrance.

36" double mid-late

'Coral Sunset'

Intense coral-pink flowers whose color is like no other peony. Richer color than 'Pink Hawaiian Coral'. **36" semi double early**

'Dr. Alexander Fleming'

Fragrant fully double pink flowers.

30" double Mid

'Duchesse de Nemours'

Fully double milky white flowers with a hint of yellow glowing in the center. Strong stems.

34" double mid

'Eden's Perfume'

Possibly the most fragrant peony on the market today. Strong rose fragrance from very large double pink flowers. Compact plant with strong stems. **28" double Mid**

'Edulis Superba'

Vivid, large, rose-red double flowers bloom in midseason and are great for cutting. Abundant, fragrant flowers. **36" double Late**

'Felix Crouse'

Bright deep red with some silvering. Very large bomb shaped flowers with incurved petals, freely produced in clusters.

36" bomb mid-late

'Felix Supreme'

Ruby-red flowers on strong stems. Slightly ruffled petals. **32" double mid**

'Festiva Maxima'

Bright white flowers with red specks in the center. **36" double mid-late**

'Flame'

Scarlet-red petals with a large golden yellow center. Single flowers.

24" Japanese Mid

'Gardenia'

The form, color, and fragrance of the blooms gives it its name. Pure double white, heavy fragrance, and strong stems with many side buds to extend the bloom period.

32" double Mid-late

'General MacMahon'

Double red flowers over deep green foliage. Heirloom variety introduced in 1867.

34" Double mid-late

'Immaculee'

Bowl-shaped white flowers with large white stamens in the center. There is a dash of red buried in the center of each flower. Lightly fragrant.

30" semi-double Mid-late

'Inspecteur Lavergne'

Double deep red flowers early in the season with plenty of side buds to extend blooming. Dark green foliage is handsome all season. Introduced 1924. **30" double Early-mid**

'Karl Rosenfield'

Dark wine red. **36" double mid-late**

'Krinkled White'

Single white flowers with bright gold stamens in the center. Strong stems that do not need staking. A good choice for low maintenance landscape use.

32" single early-mid

'Lady Alexandra Duff'

Double rose-pink buds open to blush pink flowers held on strong stems. Heirloom variety introduced in 1902. **36" double mid**

Peony



'Bunker Hill'



'Coral Sunset'



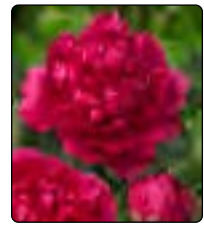
'Dr. Alexander Fleming'



'Duchesse de Nemours'



'Felix Crousse'



'Felix Supreme'



New! 'Class Act'



'Gardenia'



'General MacMahon'



'Immaculee'



'Inspecteur Lavergne'



'Karl Rosenfield'



'Miss America'



'Mme. Emile Debatene'



'Morning Kiss'



'Mother's Choice'



'Paula Fay'



'Pink Hawaiian Coral'

'Miss America'

Snow white petals with a very faint hint of pink during cool weather. Numerous side buds on long stems. **APS Gold Medal Winner. 36" semi double early-mid**

'Mme. Emile Debatene'

Fragrant bright rose-pink flowers with a ring of creamy white stamens in the center as the flower opens. **28" double mid-late**

'Monsieur Jules Elie'

Rose-pink bomb type flowers surrounded by silvery pink petals. Fragrant and second only to 'Sarah Bernhardt' as a cut flower. Introduced in 1888. **36" bomb mid-late**

'Morning Kiss'

Fully formed double flowers of soft pink that age to white. Nice fragrance. **28" double mid**

'Mother's Choice'

The double flowers open delicate shade of blush pink with more white toward the center.

Lightly fragrant, strong stems, and rarely needs staking. **APS Gold Medal winner 1993. 32" double mid**

'Paula Fay'

Semi-double vivid pink flowers on strong stems. Dense foliage emerges early. **APS Gold Medal Winner. 34" semi-double Early**

'Pink Hawaiian Coral'

Coral fading to soft pink at the tips, strong stems. **36" semidouble early**

'Raspberry Sundae'

Double flowers with multiple layers of rose pink, pale pink and cream. Fragrant **34" double early-mid**

'Red Charm'

Considered to be the best double red on the market since it was introduced in 1944. Maroon red flowers on very stout stems never need staking. Slow growing but worth the wait. **APS Gold Medal Winner. 32" bomb mid**

'Sarah Bernhardt'

Rose pink, introduced 1906. **36" double late**

'Shirley Temple'

Soft blush-pink buds open creamy white. Long lasting as a cut flower and popular in the florist trade. **32" double mid-late**

'Sorbet'

Pink and ivory flower petals together to make a stunning show. Long stems, nice deep green foliage. A unique color combination. **34" double early-mid**

'Sword Dance'

A single row of bright red flower petals surround a large center of yellow stamens. Strong stems do not need staking. **32" Japanese mid**

'Victoire de la Marne'

Very large fuchsia-red flowers with a spicy fragrance. A classic color seen on older varieties. **32" double mid-late**

paeonia Itoh hybrids

Intersectional hybrid peonies are a cross between tree peonies and herbaceous peonies. The first successful cross was made by a hobby breeder named Toichi Itoh in 1948. This success came after thousands of attempts by breeders all over the world. Until recently these Itoh hybrids were very expensive since the only way of propagating them was from dividing roots. Now the plants are being produced in tissue culture and becoming commercially available.

The plant habit is vigorous and shorter than most herbaceous and tree peony varieties. They will make woody above-ground stems that should not be cut back. The flowering period is after most tree peonies but before the mid-season herbaceous peonies. The flowers are held on strong stems above the foliage.

'Bartzella'

Lemon-yellow flowers with small red streaks in the center. Golden stamens.

APS Gold Medal Winner, APS Grand Champion. 3' semi-double mid

'Cora Louise'

Semi-double white flowers with a deep lavender center and lavender flares extending into the flower petals. Very showy and floriferous. **40" Semi-double Mid**

'Garden Treasure'

Semi-double yellow flowers with red in the center. Very floriferous with a mature plant producing upwards of 50 blooms. **APS Gold Medal Winner 1996.**

36" semi-double Mid-late

'Hillary'

Flowering rose pink with darker red at the petal base. Yellow stamens peek out from the center. Very large flowers.

32" semi-double mid

'Julia Rose'

Soft double apricot flowers going to a deeper pink on the edge of the petals. Very sturdy, upright habit. **36" semi-double Mid**



New! 'Scarlet Heaven'

Deep scarlet petals with a bold center of golden-yellow anthers.

28" semi-double mid

'Yankee Doodle Dandy'

Purple-pink flowers with an ivory blush at the tip of each petal. Yellow stamens.

36" semi-double mid

Perovskia atriplicifolia

Russian Sage

Silvery gray foliage with blue flowers in July–September. A valuable landscape plant for its long bloom time and adaptability.

Native to western China, it will grow well in most any soil. **Perennial Plant of the Year in 1995.**

3–4' Z 4–10 ○ 🌱 🌿 ☞

Perovskia atriplicifolia

'Blue Jean Baby'

Russian Sage

Early blooming and compact habit make this an excellent garden performer.

Lavender-blue flowers with heavy substance. Silvery-green foliage stays upright. Very drought tolerant.

2–3' Z 4–10 ○ 🌱 🌿 ☞

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Crazy Blue'

Russian Sage

More compact than P. 'Little Spire' topping out at 2ft. Strong flower stems that stand straight up when covered with deep blue flowers. Gray-green foliage.

2' Z 4–10 ○ 🌱 🌿 ☞

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Little Spire'

Russian Sage

Shorter upright habit that won't lean or lodge when in flower. Smaller foliage but the same brilliant blue flowers as the species.

Blooms from July–September.

2' Z 4–10 ○ 🌱 🌿 ☞

Perovskia atriplicifolia 'Rocketman'

Russian Sage

'Rocketman' has an upright, vase shaped habit of strong flower stems that stand up when in bloom. Wider leaves and fluffy lavender-blue flowers give the plant a full appearance.

3' Z 4–10 ○ 🌱 🌿 ☞

Persicaria amplexicaulis 'Alba'

Mountain Fleecflower

Ivory-white flowers emerge in July and continue blooming until October. Combines well with ornamental grasses, Asters, and Vernonia. **4' Z 4–9** ○ 🌱 🌿 ☞

Peony



'Sarah Bernhard'



'Shirley Temple'



'Sorbet'



'Sword Dance'



'Bartzella'



'Cora Louise'



'Garden Treasure'



'Hillary'



New! 'Scarlet Heaven'



'Yankee Doodle Dandy'

Perovskia



'Blue Jean Baby'



'Crazy Blue'

Persicaria amplexicaulis 'Fat Domino'

Mountain Fleeceflower

Deep red flowers that are larger than most varieties are produced over deep green foliage. Slowly spreading. Definitely more substance to these flowers.

3-4' Z 4-9 ○●🦋⚡

Persicaria amplexicaulis 'Firetail'

Mountain Fleeceflower

Outstanding red flower spikes over big spreading bushes of medium green leaves. Slowly spreading but never weedy. Blooms from July–October when most perennials wane.

4' Z 4-9 ○●🦋⚡

Persicaria bistorta 'Hohe Tatra'

Knotweed

A slowly spreading groundcover with large dock-like leaves producing fat pink pokers in early summer. Not much drought tolerance so it appreciates some afternoon shade. 2' Z 4-9 ○●🦋⚡

Persicaria polymorpha

Giant Fleeceflower

Produces large fluffy white plumes over attractive deep green foliage. It prefers a bit of shade or cool situation for the best show. Outstanding in mass or used as a large groundcover. May–September.

4-6' Z 3-9 ○●🦋⚡



Phlox Ka-Pow Pink

phlox

Phlox divaricata 'Blue Moon'

Woodland Phlox

Fragrant blue flowers cover the plants in early spring. A superior selection by the New England Wild Flower Society with clean foliage and a vigorous habit.

8-12" Z 3-8 ○●🦋⚡

Phlox divaricata 'Chattahoochee'

Woodland Phlox

Fragrant lavender blue flowers with a dark purple eye cover the foliage in early spring. Low, spreading habit forms a nice woodland groundcover with its deep green foliage.

8-12" Z 3-8 ○●🦋⚡

Phlox divaricata 'May Breeze'

Woodland Phlox

White flowers with a hint of sky blue cover the plant in early spring and perfume the garden with a sweet fragrance. The bright flowers will lighten up a shady area when blooming in early spring.

1-1.5' Z 3-8 ○●🦋⚡

Phlox glaberrima 'Triple Play'

Smooth Phlox

Beautiful variegated green and cream foliage is eye-catching all season. Add lavender pink flowers in April–May just above the foliage and you have a best seller! A midwest native that grows in moist meadows but will tolerate dry conditions once established.

2' Z 4-8 ○🦋⚡

Phlox Fashionably Early series

Hybrid Phlox

Blooming 2-3 weeks earlier than P. paniculata with large clusters of blooms over the foliage. Stoloniferous habit with excellent powdery mildew and disease resistance. At 2-3' this size works well where most P. paniculata would be too tall. We offer the following varieties:

'Fashionably Early Crystal': Pure white with a faint purple eye.

'Fashionably Early Flamingo': Light lavender-pink flowers.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●🦋⚡

Phlox paniculata Ka-Pow and Super Ka-Pow series

Garden Phlox

The main difference between the two series is the mature size. Ka-Pow grows to about 2

Persicaria



'Fat Domino'



'Firetail'

Phlox



'Blue Moon'



divaricata 'Chattahoochee'

Fashionably Early Series



'Early Crystal'



'Early Flamingo'

Phlox Ka-Pow series



Purple

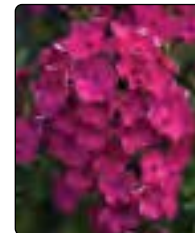


White

Super Ka-Pow series



Coral



Fuschia



bistorta 'Hohe Tatra'



Giant Fleeceflower

Phlox Super Ka-Pow series

'Lavender'



'Pink'



'White'



'Backlight'



'Blue Paradise'



'Bright Eyes'

Early Series

'Cherry Cream'



'Early Cerise'



'Early Pink Candy'



'Early White'

Flame Series

'Flame Coral'




'Flame Lilac'

ft. and Super Ka-Pow is 3ft. Great branching even as a young plant. Rich colors. Excellent disease resistance. *P. paniculata* is a native plant that's well adapted to our New England climate. We offer the following colors:

Ka-Pow: Pink, Super Ka-Pow: Coral, Purple, White, Fuchsia, Lavender, Bi-color. Pink, White.
2-3' Z 3-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata 'Backlight'**Garden Phlox**

Pure white flowers in large clusters are produced above the foliage. Dark green foliage is very resistant to mildew. Perfect replacement for Phlox 'David' with a similar height, disease resistance, and bloom time.

3' Z 3-8 ○●✂✂✂ 

Phlox paniculata 'Blue Paradise'**Summer Phlox**

Brilliant blue flowers with a dark eye, fading to violet and deep red tones. July–August.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata 'Bright Eyes'**Summer Phlox**

Light pink with a bright pink eye. Large flowers over compact plants. July–August.

3' Z 3-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata 'Cherry Cream'**Garden Phlox**

Compact, well branched habit produces large light pink flowers with a darker eye. Excellent mildew resistance.

2-2.5' Z 4-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata Early series**Summer Phlox**

Blooming 2-3 weeks earlier than traditional Summer Phlox with a shorter compact habit. Not to be confused with the Fashionably Early series. We offer the following varieties:

'Early Cerise': bright fuchsia pink. Best color with a bit of afternoon shade.
'Early Pink Candy': bright pink with a dark pink center.

'Early Purple Eye': rich purple with a white center.

'Early White': pure white.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata Flame Series**Garden Phlox**

The most compact series of Summer Phlox that we offer. Growing no more than 2 ft. tall and wide, these plants produce large clusters of brilliant flowers just like the taller varieties in mid-summer. Perfect for the smaller garden or closer to the front of the border. We offer the following colors:

Coral, Light Blue, Light Pink, Lilac, Pink, Purple, Purple/White Eye, Red, Violet, White, White/Magenta Eye.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata Flame Pro series**Garden Phlox**

Additional breeding on the famous Flame series of dwarf Phlox has resulted in varieties that bloom 2 weeks earlier than the originals. Same dwarf, compact habit with large flower clusters.

We offer the following varieties:

'Baby Doll': soft pink with a darker pink eye.

'Cerise': intense magenta.

'Purple': deep purple.

'Violet Charme': purple-violet with a white eye. 1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata Garden Girl series**Garden Phlox**

A series of medium height Phlox with strong stems, good mildew resistance, and early flowering. We offer the following varieties:

'Glamour Girl': Hot coral-pink flowers, dark stems.

New! 'Party Girl': white flowers with a star-shaped center of purple.

2.5-3' Z 4-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata 'Jenna'**Garden Phlox**

Sweetly scented lavender-pink flowers in August–September on multi-stemmed branches. Outstanding mildew resistance.

2-4' Z 4-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox paniculata 'Laura'**Garden Phlox**

Deep purple flowers with white center and darker eye, compact habit, June–September.

32" Z 3-8 ○●✂✂✂

Phlox Flame Pro Series

'Baby Doll'



'Cerise'



'Violet Charm'



'Glamour Girl'

New! Luminary series**New! 'Party Girl'****New! 'Opalescence'****New! 'Sunset Coral'****New! 'Ultraviolet'**

'Nicky'



'Norah Leigh'



'Dream Orange Rose'



'Fantasy Purple Bicolor'



'Festival Compact Rose Dark Eye'



'Fireball Red'



'Queen Salmon Orange Dark Eye'



'Snow White'



'Surprise Violet White'



'Bruce's White'

Phlox paniculata Luminary series**Proven Winners Garden Phlox**

Some of the best selections from the Walters Gardens breeding program are in the Luminary collection. All have thicker, darker green foliage which results in excellent disease resistance. The flower colors are bold and bright. We offer the following varieties:

'Backlight': Pure white flowers with a tiny celery-green center. The perfect replacement for P. 'David'.

New! 'Opalescence': Light pink flowers with a dark pink eye. The darkest green leaves.

New! 'Sunset Coral': Coral pink with an orange tinge.

New! 'Ultraviolet': Dark magenta flowers with dark stems and dark buds.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●♂♀♂

**Phlox paniculata 'Nicky'****Garden Phlox**

Deep saturated magenta flowers, fragrant.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●♂♀♂

Phlox paniculata 'Norah Leigh'**Garden Phlox**

Creamy foliage with a narrow green center. Strong growing and uniformly variegated. White flowers with a large pink eye, July–August. 2-3' Z 3-8 ○●♂♀♂

Phlox paniculata 'Starfire'**Garden Phlox**

Bright scarlet flowers, dark green foliage with deep red leaf edges. July–August.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●♂♀♂

Phlox paniculata Sweet Summer™ series**Summer Phlox**

An intermediate sized series that's taller than the Flame series and shorter than all of the older cultivars. Mid-border height of 2-3ft. Excellent disease resistance and large, fragrant flowers. We offer the following varieties:

'Dream Orange Rose': deep pink with fuchsia eye.

'Fantasy Purple Bicolor': purple-lilac with a large white center. Late flowering.

'Festival Compact Rose Dark Eye': rose pink with a darker eye.

'Fireball Red': similar in color to 'Starfire' but without the red in the foliage.

'Pink with White Eye': classic combination.

'Queen Salmon Orange Dark Eye': one of the most popular color combinations.

'Compact Rose': early flowering on somewhat shorter plants.

'Snow White': pure white

'Surprise Violet White': violet fading to white in the center. Early blooming.

2-3' Z 3-8 ○●♂♀♂

Phlox stolonifera 'Bruce's White'**Creeping Phlox**

One of the best groundcover Phlox for the shade, spreading and rooting along to form a beautiful drift of weed-smothering foliage. Clean white flowers open above the foliage to light up the early spring woodland. 6-12" Z 4-8 ○●♂♀♂

Phlox stolonifera 'Home Fires'**Creeping Phlox**

Deep pink flowers over healthy green foliage.

6-12" Z 4-8 ○●♂♀♂

Phlox stolonifera 'Sherwood Purple'

Creeping Phlox

Fragrant clear purple flowers, May.

6-12" Z 4-8 ●●●☞☞☞

New! Phlox Bedazzled series

Hybrid Mountain Pinks

Star-shaped flowers and a vigorous spreading habit set these apart from the old-fashioned Mountain Pinks. The notched flowers come from the native *P. bifida*, which also has good drought tolerance. Blooming is a few days earlier than *P. subulata*. We offer the following colors:

Lavender, Pink.

6-8" Z 4-8 ○●☞

New! Phlox Rocky Road series

Hybrid Mountain Pinks

Superior drought tolerance and tidy habit make these the choice where *Phlox subulata* struggles. Make sure they receive full sun. Slopes are ideal planting areas for this series. We offer the following colors: **Grape, Pink, Violet-blue**

4-6" Z 4-8 ○●☞

Phlox subulata

Mountain Pinks

Lots of color just when we need it most! Spring wouldn't be the same without the evergreen plants blanketed in flowers. All grow to about 8 inches high and twice as wide. Hardy to zone 4. Best in full sun for heavy flowering and dense foliage. We offer a wide choice of varieties:

'Drummons Pink': deep pink, early blooming.**'Emerald Cushion Blue'**: lavender blue, vigorous.**'Emerald Pink'**: thick emerald green foliage, medium pink flowers.**'Fort Hill'**: rose pink, needle foliage.**'McDaniels Cushion'**: compact habit, deep pink.**'Purple Beauty'**: intense deep purple, early blooming.**'Ronsdorfer Beauty'**: soft pink with a darker center.**'Snowflake'**: pristine white, compact. Late blooming.

6-12" Z 4-8 ●●●☞☞☞

New! Phlox Woodlander series

Hybrid Phlox

An interspecific hybrid of *P. subulata* and *stolonifera* gives these varieties more shade tolerance and better disease resistance. Early blooming like *P. subulata*. Evergreen, spreading habit. We offer the following colors:

Lilac, Pink, White.

6" Z 4-9 ○●●☞☞

Physalis alkekengi var. franchetii

Chinese Lantern

Orange pod-like fruits that look like a lantern appear after the small white flowers pass. The lanterns are great for drying. Best planted in the informal garden or a separate area as it will spread both by runners and seed. This is a more compact variety than the species.

2' Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞

New! Physostegia virginiana

'Autumn Carnival'

Obedient Plant

A compact selection that will carry the mid-summer garden with blooms of soft lavender pink. Similar habit as *P. 'Crystal Peak White'*.

1.5-2' Z 3-9 ○●☞☞☞

Physostegia virginiana

'Crystal Peak White'

Obedient Plant

A dwarf selection growing half the height of older varieties. Deep green foliage with pure white flowers produced over an extended period beginning in mid-summer. Easy and rewarding.

1.5-2' Z 3-9 ○●☞☞☞

Physostegia virginiana 'Miss Manners'

Obedient Plant

Petite plants do not run and have short flower stems. White flowers all summer.

2' Z 3-9 ○●☞☞☞

Platycodon grandiflorus

'Sentimental Blue'

Balloon Flower

Extra dwarf cultivar which is the shortest that we grow. Heavy flowering with intense blue flowers from June–August. Slow to emerge in the spring.

6-8" Z 3-8 ○●☞☞☞

Phlox



'Home Fires'

New! Bedazzled series



New! Lavender

New! Rocky Road series



New! Pink



New! Pink



New! Violet-blue



'Emerald Cushion Blue'



'Emerald Pink'



'Fort Hill'



'Purple Beauty'



'Ronsdorfer Beauty'

New! Woodlander series



'Snowflake'



New! pink

Physalis

Chinese Lantern

Physostegia

New! 'Autumn Carnival'



'Miss Manners'



'Sentimental Blue'

Podophyllum

May Apple

Polygonatum

'Ruby Slippers'

Primula

acaulis 'Finish Mixture'



'Gold Lace'



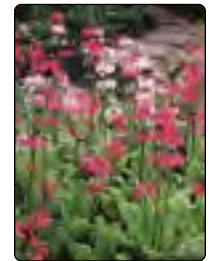
'Alba'



'Apple Blossom'



'Miller's Crimson'



japonica 'Mix'

Podophyllum peltatum**May Apple**

Deeply lobed half-rounded leaves make a solid groundcover in moist shady areas. White flowers under the foliage in May give way to apple-like seed pods that turn from green to red. A native plant that spreads by underground stolons. **1.5' Z 4-9** ●●☞☞

Polygonatum falcatum 'Variegatum'**Variegated Solomon's Seal**

Creamy white bell flowers hang from arching stems in May–June under the foliage. Mainly planted for the white-edged leaves that stand out in the shade garden all season. In the fall they turn a nice shade of orange. Slowly spreading but never a pest. Very drought tolerant once established.

Perennial Plant of the Year 2013.

2' Z 3-9 ●●☞☞

Polygonatum multiflorum**Great Solomon's Seal**

Graceful unbranched stems with oval green leaves on one side and clusters of tubular white flowers on the other during May–June. The graceful arching habit looks nice all season. Drought tolerant once established.

2-3' Z 3-8 ●●☞☞

Polygonatum 'Ruby Slippers'**Solomon's Seal**

Ruby-red stems from top to bottom add a new dimension to this stalwart perennial. White flowers dangle along the stem in spring with green leaves all season. Slowly spreading, drought tolerant, and easy to love.

1-2' Z 3-9 ●●☞☞

Primula acaulis 'Finish Mixture'**Finnish Primrose**

This F1 hybrid is the late to bloom which means it is flowering when customers are ready to buy in late April. A mixture of colors with some bicolor and picotée edge flowers. Excellent garden performance. Replaces 'Dobra'. **6" Z 3-9** ●

Primula capitata Salvana**Asiatic Primrose**

Deep violet-blue flowers with powdery silver stems. The long flower stems hold the flowers well above the foliage. Prefers partial shade and moist soil. Blooms in June–July.

8-12" Z 4-7 ●☞☞☞

Primula cortusoides**'Primadiente Rose'****Siberian Primrose**

From a low rosette of leaves emerges long stems of magenta-rose flowers in late spring. Grows best in evenly moist soils and partial shade. **1' Z 3-9** ●●☞☞

Primula elatior 'Gold Lace'**Victorian Primrose**

Deep red flowers with a fine gold picotée edge and gold center rise above the newly emerging foliage in early spring. Hardy and easy to grow in moist shade. **8" Z 4-8** ●●☞☞

Primula japonica**Japanese Primrose**

Easy to grow in moist shade. Flowers appear above the foliage in June–July in rich clear colors. We offer the following varieties:

'Alba': white

'Apple Blossom': light pink with deep pink eye

'Miller's Crimson': shocking bright red

'Mix' (Redfield Hybrids): everything from deep pink to white. **1-2' Z 4-7** ●●☞☞☞☞

Primula sieboldii**Siebold's Primrose**

This Asian native will colonize if happy growing in a woodsy area with some shade. Early spring flowers of magenta to pink appear with the new foliage. Drought tolerant and long-lived.

1-2' Z 4-8 ●●☞☞☞

Primula veris**Cowslip**

This old fashioned fragrant primrose is extremely hardy and long-lived perennial. Lemon yellow flowers appear in April above the emerging foliage. Slowly spreading to form a large clump. Replaces P. 'Cabrillo'. **8" Z 2-9** ●●

Primula veris 'Sunset Shades'

Cowslip

A nice mix of plants that flower red, orange, or yellow (and shades in between). Flowers appear over the emerging foliage in April.

8" Z 3-9 ●●

**New! Primula vulgaris 'Oakleaf Yellow Picotee'**

Cowslip

What's interesting about this variety is its leaf shape. Just like the name implies. Yellow flowers with a deep red edge emerge before the foliage in early spring. One of the easier ones to grow.

1-2' Z 4-8 ●●🦋🐛

Pulmonaria 'High Contrast'

Lungwort

Pink flowers fade to blue over leaves that are dark green infused with melting silver. This variety grows well in hot summer areas. Lance shaped foliage.

1-1.5' Z 4-7 ●●🦋

Pulmonaria 'Raspberry Splash'

Lungwort

Raspberry-coral flowers welcome spring before the silver-spotted green foliage emerges. This plant can take more sun than most Pulmonaria, especially in moist soil.

1' Z 4-8 ●●🦋

Pulmonaria 'Silver Bouquet'

Lungwort

Flowers open coral pink and fade to violet in early spring over silver foliage with a hint of green spotting. A Terra Nova introduction that is an improvement over 'Excalibur'. It has excellent mildew resistance and tolerates heat and humidity better. The foliage is nice looking all summer.

8" Z 4-8 ●●🦋

Pulmonaria 'Trevi Fountain'

Lungwort

One of the best varieties for flowers. Large cobalt-blue flowers turn to a medium pink as they age. Grows well in the heat and humidity with the silver spotted foliage holding up well.

2' Z 4-8 ●●🦋

Pycnanthemum flexuosum

Appalachian Mountain Mint

Clusters of white globular flowers held on top of sturdy upright stems. Minty-fragrant foliage that deer hate! *P. flexuosum* is native to S.E. U.S. and doesn't spread as quickly as *P. muticum*. It attracts every variety of bee, butterfly, moth, dragonfly, and hummingbird.

2-3' Z 5-8 ●●🦋🐛

Pycnanthemum muticum

Mountain Mint

Silvery green flowers and leaf bracts intensify summer into fall. The minty fragrance attracts all types of bees, wasps, butterflies, and moths. Trouble free and easy to grow even in partial shade. Pair it with pink Sedum or Eupatorium for a wonderful combination.

2-4' Z 4-8 ○●🦋🐛🍄

Pycnanthemum tenuifolium

Slender Mountain Mint

Similar to *P. flexuosum* except the flowers and foliage have a finer appearance. Needle-like foliage with white flowers covering the top of the plant beginning in late June. Will grow in wet or dry soil and is native to all of the eastern US.

3' Z 3-9 ○●🦋🐛🍄

Pycnanthemum virginianum

Mountain Mint

Clusters of small white flowers open in late July and continue into early September, attracting pollinators by the thousands. Easy to grow in average soil that does not dry out.

2-3' Z 3-9 ○●🦋🐛🍄

Ratibida pinnata

Prairie Coneflower

Bright yellow shuttlecock flowers droop around the black center cone. A native plant that grows in tall grass meadows and is very drought tolerant once established. Flowers from July-September.

4-6' Z 4-8 ○●🦋🐛🍄

Rheum palmatum var. tanguticum

Ornamental Rhubarb

Green leaves with prominent red veins and stems form an impressive clump. Flowers appear from a central stem to add more height to the picture. Requires a few years to become established. Best in partial shade and moist soil.

3-4' Z 3-8 ○●🦋

Rodgersia pinnata 'Superba'

Featherleaf Rodgersia

Bold divided leaves form a large display, especially in moist shade. The new foliage emerges bronze and fades to deep green once warmer weather arrives. Tall spikes of pink flowers rise above the leaves in June. A great looking plant near a pond or pool.

3-4' Z 4-9 ○●🦋

Primula

'Siebold's Primrose'



veris



'Sunset Shades'



New! 'Oakleaf Yellow Picotee'

Pulmonaria

'High Contrast'



'Raspberry Splash'



'Silver Bouquet'



'Trevi Fountain'

Rudbeckia

'American Gold Rush'

Rudbeckia

New! 'Goldblitz'



'Goldsturm'



'Little Goldstar'



fulgida var. Deamii



'Cherry Brandy'



'Sonora'



'Herbstsonne'



'Blackjack Gold'



'Prairie Glow'



'Viette's Little Suzy'

Ruellia

Wild Petunia



Irish Moss

Sagina

'Aurea'

Rodgersia tabularis (Astilboides tabularis)**Shieldleaf Rodgersia**

The large round leaves add a tropical feel to the garden. Best grown in wet, shady areas where it will form an impressive colony. White flowers rise above the foliage in June–July. **3-5' Z 3-8** 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

Rudbeckia 'American Gold Rush'**Black Eyed Susan**

More compact than 'Goldsturm' but not as small as 'Little Goldstar', reaching 2 ft. at maturity. Excellent disease resistance. Produced from tissue culture and not seed. **Named Perennial Plant of the Year for 2023.**

2' Z 4-9 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

New! Rudbeckia 'Glitters Like Gold'**Black Eyed Susan**

Two reasons to plant this instead of R. 'Goldsturm'; better disease resistance and more flowers. Probably twice as many flowers over the six weeks that it blooms in July–August. The overall color is a lighter green and gold. **2-3' Z 3-9** 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

New! Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldblitz'**Black Eyed Susan**

Blooms two weeks earlier than R. 'Goldsturm' with the same deep gold flowers with a black center. The habit, leaves, and flowers are slightly smaller. Seed grown.

2-2.5' Z 4-9 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Goldsturm'**Black Eyed Susan**

Bright gold blossoms with a dark center button over compact plants from July–September. One of the best all around perennial plants for the Northeast. **Named Perennial Plant of the Year in 1999.**

2-3' Z 4-9 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

Rudbeckia fulgida 'Little Goldstar'**Black Eyed Susan**

Half the height of R. 'Goldsturm' with all of the flower power that customers love. This refinement to an old favorite is produced in tissue culture and not from seed, which produces a much more uniform and disease resistant plant.

1.5' Z 4-9 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

Rudbeckia fulgida var. Deamii**Brown-Eyed Susan**

This Southeast US native looks similar to 'Goldsturm' but has much better disease resistance in areas with wet, humid summers. Slightly taller with flowers of a light gold with a deep brown center beginning in late July. **3-5' Z 3-8** 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

Rudbeckia hirta 'Cappuccino'**Brown-Eyed Susan**

Mahogany and gold tones on each flower with a brown eye. **1.5-2' Z 4-9** 🌞 🌧️ 🐛 🦋

Salvia



'Blue by You'



'Sky Blue Marvel'



'April Night'



'Blue Hill'



'Blue Marvel'



'Caradonna'



'East Friesland'



'Marcus'

Rudbeckia hirta 'Cherry Brandy'

Brown-Eyed Susan

Deep mahogany red with a dark center. Upright plants. **2-3' Z 4-9** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia hirta 'Sonora'**

Brown-Eyed Susan

6" radiant gold flowers with a broad mahogany ring around dark centers. Compact growth habit. **1-1.5' Z 4-9** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia laciniata 'Herbstsonne' ('Autumn Sun')**

Cutleaf Coneflower

Lemon yellow flowers with a lime green raised disk that burst into bloom from July–Sept. A large plant that needs plenty of room to be appreciated. Sturdy stems never need staking. Use as a living fence or background plant.

5-8' Z 4-9 ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia maxima**

Cabbage leaf Coneflower

Handsome blue-green leaves are a nice contrast in the garden. Tall flower stems produce golden yellow flowers with a tall black cone in the center. Flowering height is 6-7'. Native to Texas and Arkansas. **5-7' Z 4-8** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia subtomentosa**

Sweet Coneflower

Our native coneflower that grows in low meadows and open slopes. Sweetly anise-scented flowers bloom in August–September on tall stems. A hardy and reliable garden plant that combines wonderfully with ornamental grasses. **4-6' Z 3-9** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia subtomentosa 'Little Henry'**

Sweet Coneflower

A third the height of the 'Henry Eilers' means it is much easier to work into most gardens. Blooming two weeks earlier than its relatives, the golden quilled flower petals are an interesting addition to the late summer garden. Lightly fragrant. **3' Z 4-8** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia triloba 'Blackjack Gold'**

Brown Eyed Susan

A refinement of the species with a more compact habit and richer gold flowers. Very drought tolerant once established. Blooms in August–September just after R. 'Goldsturm' finishes up. **3' Z 4-9** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia triloba 'Prairie Glow'**

Brown Eyed Susan

Larger flowers than the species are orange with yellow tips. A refreshing color change that combines well with yellow and gold flowers that are so common in the summer. A mature clump is outstanding.

4-5' Z 4-9 ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Rudbeckia 'Viette's Little Suzy'**

Black Eyed Susan

A dwarf variety that seems to bloom longer than all the other Rudbeckia. Yellow flowers with a black center on plants that only reach 2 ft. tall. The foliage is lance shaped and somewhat hairy. **2' Z 4-9** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Ruellia humilis**

Wild Petunia

Small petunia-like pale blue violet flowers on upright stems. A native to grass prairies where it peeks above the grasses all summer. Grows best on well drained soil where it will self sow or slowly spread. **1-2' Z 4-9** ○●☀️🐛**Sagina subulata**

Irish Moss

Emerald green moss with tiny white flowers appearing just on top of the moss in May–June. Tolerates more sun than most mosses.

2" Z 4-7 ○●☀️🐛**Sagina subulata 'Aurea'**

Scotch Moss

Gold moss turns chartreuse with new growth in the spring. Tiny white flowers.

2" Z 4-7 ○●☀️🐛**Salvia azurea**

Pitcher Sage

Azure blue flowers on narrow gray green foliage. Upright hairy stems may lean a bit when in bloom. Best in full sun but tolerates light shade, heat and humidity. Flowers from August–October. **3-5' Z 4-9** ○●☀️🐛⚔️**Salvia 'Blue by You'**

Sage

A hybrid between Salvia nemorosa and Salvia pratensis that has a vigorous habit with larger flowers much like its S. pratensis parent. Sterile bright-blue flowers do not produce seeds so it will keep blooming all summer if cut back.

2' Z 4-8 ○●☀️🐛⚔️

Salvia



New! 'Jumbo Pink'



'May Night'



Merleau Blue



New Dimension rose



'Rose Marvel'



'Salvatore Blue'



Sensation Compact White



Sensation Deep Rose



Ballet 'Rose Rhapsody'



Ballet 'Sky Dance'



Wish 'Ember's Wish'






Wish 'Love and Wishes'

Salvia nemorosa 'April Night'




Perennial Salvia

It's hard to improve such a popular plant but "there's always room for improvement." April Night blooms 2-3 weeks earlier than May Night in early June. It has a better branching habit (especially when young) and stronger branches. The flower color has just a tiny bit of magenta in it but to the average gardener it looks the same.

1.5' Z 3-8   




Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Hill'

Perennial Salvia

Dense spikes of true blue flowers in June–July. 1.5–2' Z 3-9   




Salvia nemorosa 'Blue Marvel'

Perennial Salvia

Interesting blue flowers that are much larger than anything we've seen so far. Some re-blooming if cut back after the main flowering in June. 1' Z 3-9   

Salvia nemorosa 'Caradonna'

Perennial Salvia

Striking black flower stems with violet blue flowers. Upright habit. May–July. 2–2.5' Z 3-9   




Salvia nemorosa 'East Friesland'

Perennial Salvia

Deep violet purple flowers above nicely rounded plants in June–July. 1.5' Z 3-9   




**Salvia nemorosa 'Jumbo Pink'**

Perennial Salvia

Similar habit to S. 'April Night' but with large medium pink flowers held nicely above the compact foliage. As the name implies, it has the largest pink flowers of all the cultivars that we have grown. 1' Z 3-9   




Salvia nemorosa Marcus

Dwarf Perennial Salvia

A compact selection that does not open up in the center when blooming. A sport of 'East Friesland' with deep blue flowers on short stems. Begins blooming a few weeks later than other varieties but continues longer into the summer. 8–12" Z 3-9   




Salvia nemorosa 'May Night'

Perennial Salvia

The most popular cultivar because of its rich dark purple flowers and handsome foliage. June–July. Reblooms if cut back after initial flowering. *Perennial Plant of the Year in 1997.* 1.5' Z 3-8   

Salvia nemorosa 'Merleau Blue'™

Perennial Salvia

Deep violet flowers over compact plants that will bloom early and often throughout the summer. 1' Z 3-9   

Salvia nemorosa New Dimension series

Perennial Salvia

A very compact Series that only reaches 8 inches high and 6 inches wide. Full, richly colored flowers in May–June.




We offer the following colors:

'New Dimension Blue': Deep blue

'New Dimension Rose': Glowing rose-violet, vigorous. 8" Z 5-9   




Salvia nemorosa 'Rose Marvel'

Perennial Salvia

Pink Salvia is a refreshing change from all the shades of blue available. Complimenting 'Blue Marvel' with larger flowers of deep rose pink that give the plant substance when in full bloom. Just as tough and reliable as all the others. 1' Z 3-9   



Salvia nemorosa 'Salvatore Blue'

Perennial Salvia

Upright habit with tall flower spikes loaded with deep violet flowers. Burgundy flower stems add to the darkness. Excellent vigor and good rebloom when deadheaded. 2–3' Z 4-9   




Salvia nemorosa Sensation series

Perennial Salvia

Clump forming, compact habit with large flower spikes produced over the foliage. Sensation is a good option if planting in a smaller space or at the front of the garden. We offer the following colors: **Compact White, Deep Blue, and Deep Rose.** 1' Z 3-9  

Salvia nemorosa 'Sky Blue Marvel'

Sage

Lighter blue flowers than 'Blue Marvel', which has proven to be a very popular Salvia. 1' Z 3-9   

Salvia nemorosa 'Snow Hill'

Perennial Salvia

White flowers over compact foliage in June–July. Vigorous. **1.5' Z 3-9** ○ 🦋 🦋 ☞

Salvia pratensis Ballet series

Meadow Sage

A different look with hooked flowers on taller stems all summer. The flowers are very attractive to butterflies and bees. Very drought tolerant once established but it is best planted in moist soil for the longest flowering. We offer the following varieties:

'Rose Rhapsody': Pale pink flowers.

'Sky Dance': Light blue flowers with darker outer petals.

'Sweet Esmerelda': Intense dark pink flowers.

'Twilight Serenade': Deep violet blue flowers.

2-3' Z 3-9 ○ 🦋 🦋 ☞

Salvia Wish series

Salvia

These tender Salvia are vigorous and heat loving, flowering all summer regardless of the weather. Because of their large size and quick growth they are perfect for quick fill-ins. We offer the following varieties:

'Ember's Wish': hot salmon-coral flowers on reddish stems.

'Love and Wishes': plum colored flowers on purple stems and buds.

'Wendy's Wish': purple flowers over deep green foliage. **2-4' Z 9-10** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba menziesii

Burnet

Brilliant black-red spikes of bottle-brush flowers in late spring on wiry stems. Blue gray feathered foliage stays mounded all season. A deep-rooted plant that is undemanding. **2.5-3' Z 4-8** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba minor 'Little Angel'

Burnet

Petite green leaves with a white edge form a tidy mound in the garden. In mid summer short flower stems produce small burgundy flowers held above the foliage like tiny drumsticks. Drought tolerant, easy to grow. **1-2' Z 4-8** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba officinalis

Greater Burnet

Interesting burgundy-red flowers on top of 3' stems in early summer. The dense, barrel-like flowers move with the slightest wind because of the mostly tall, leafless flower stems. Grows well with native grasses and is getting more use in native plantings. **3' Z 4-8** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba officinalis 'Arnhem'

Burnet

Similar look as 'Chocolate Tip' but with taller flower stems and a lighter shade of burgundy. Flowers fade to black and still add interest to the garden going into winter if not cut back. Perfect for the back of the border or combined with Miscanthus. **6-8' Z 4-9** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba officinalis 'Blackthorn'

Greater Burnet

Strong stems hold deep pink-red bottlebrush flowers above the foliage. Blooms August–September. Slowly spreading.

3.5-5' Z 4-8 ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba officinalis 'Burr Blanc'

Burnet

White spikes of flowers on tall, wiry stems in mid-summer. 'Burr Blanc' is a refreshing change from all the shades of red Sanguisorba flowers. **3.5-5' Z 4-8** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba officinalis 'Chocolate Tip'

Burnet

Deep burgundy flowers are shorter and fatter than other Sanguisorba. Wiry stems hold the flowers well above the clumping basal foliage. Blooms from July–September.

2-4' Z 4-9 ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba officinalis 'Red Thunder'

Greater Burnet

Deep burgundy flowers are carried on tall wiry stems over the foliage. Blooms begin in August and end with the frost. Great for the rear of the garden especially if there is some shade.

4-6' Z 4-8 ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba tenuifolia 'Pink Elephant'

Burnet

Rose-pink bottlebrushes open (only slightly) to light pink flowers. Nice sized flowers show well. July–August blooming. **3-4' Z 4-8** ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba tenuifolia 'All Time High'

Burnet

Tall stems are topped with drooping catkins of milky-white flowers from July–September. Easy and reliable in most any soil.

4-6' Z 4-9 ○ 🦋 ☞

Santolina chamaecyparissus

Lavender Cotton

Evergreen silver foliage forms a small bush that works great as an edging to the sunny garden. Yellow button flowers in July–August that are often removed to keep the plants neat.

1-1.5' Z 5-10 ○ 🦋 ☞

Sanguisorba

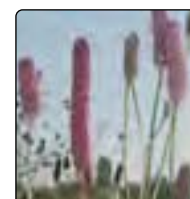
Burnet



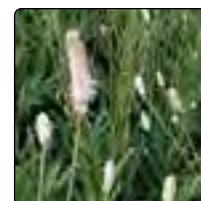
minor 'Little Angel'



'Arnhem'



'Blackthorn'



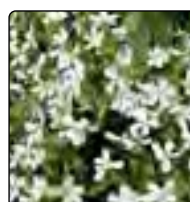
'Burr Blanc'



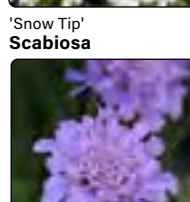
'Chocolate Tip'



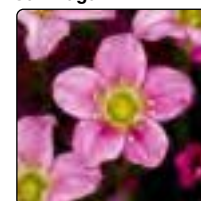
Soapwort



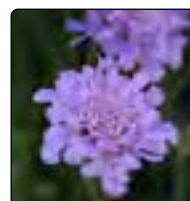
Saxifraga



'Snow Tip' Scabiosa



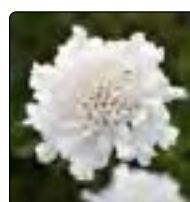
'Highlander Rose'



Flutter 'Deep Blue'



Flutter 'Rose Pink'



Flutter 'Pure White'



'Ritz Blue'

Sedum

'Abbeydore'



'Coral Carpet'



'Autumn Fire'



'Autumn Joy'



'Lidakense'



'Weihenstephaner Gold'



Kamschatka Stonecrop



'Little Miss Sunshine'



'Matrona'



'Night Light'

Saponaria ocymoides**Soapwort**

Trailing stems of small round leaves covered by pink flowers in June. Excellent planted on top of a wall and allowed to drape over the stones. **8" Z 2-7** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Saponaria ocymoides 'Snow Tip'**Soapwort**

Pure white flowers completely cover the dark green foliage in June. **10" Z 2-7** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Saxifraga 'Highlander Rose'**Saxifrage**

We've found that this variety blooms the longest each spring, especially when the first hot weather arrives. Flowers open rose pink and fade to light pink. **6" Z 3-6** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Scabiosa columbaria Flutter Series**Pincushion Flower**

Improved S. 'Butterfly Blue/Pink Mist' with larger flowers, deeper flower colors, and shorter flower stems. Blooms all summer. The series also offers a pure white form which is a color breakthrough. We offer the following colors; **Deep Blue, Rose Pink, Pure White.** **1-1.5' Z 4-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Scabiosa japonica 'Ritz Blue'**Dwarf Pincushion Flower**

Short mounds of deep green foliage with large blue flowers above in May–June. Nice habit for the front of the garden or to use in containers. **8" Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum 'Abbeydore'**Abbeydore Stonecrop**

Blue green foliage in a neat mound with bright rose pink flowers in August–September. Possibly an improved S. 'Brilliant'. **1.5' Z 4-9** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum album 'Coral Carpet'**Coral Carpet Stonecrop**

Leaves change from coral in the spring to bright green by summer and bronze in the winter. Light pink flowers in June–July. **3-6" Z 3-9** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum 'Autumn Fire'**Stonecrop**

Similar to S. 'Autumn Joy' except this variety takes longer for the flowers to turn from green to pink and finally deep red beginning in August. It is supposed to be resistant to "sudden sedum collapse" that can effect S. 'Autumn Joy'. **2' Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum 'Autumn Joy'**Toad's Belly**

Large heads of flowers turning from light pink to bright red starting in August. By October the flowers are brick red and will hold on all winter. Adaptable to most any condition except heavy shade. **2' Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum cauticola 'Lidakense'**Blue Stonecrop**

Mounds of round dusty gray foliage turn to silvery blue then purple in fall. Pink to rose flower clusters in August–September. This variety is an excellent groundcover that is long lived and not fussy about drainage. **1' Z 3-9** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum floriferum**'Weihenstephaner Gold'****Weihenstephaner Gold**

Gold flowers followed by red seedheads over flattened green foliage. Always fresh looking. Blooms in June–July. **8" Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum kamschaticum**Kamschatka Stonecrop**

Yellow flowers and serrated green leaves in June–July. Vigorous and spreading. **6" Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum kamschaticum 'Variegatum'**Variegated Stonecrop**

White leaf margins turn creamy yellow in mid summer. Deep yellow flowers in June–July. **6" Z 3-8** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum 'Little Miss Sunshine'**Stonecrop**

Incredibly compact habit, forming a perfect mound of glossy-green foliage 8" high. Clusters of yellow flowers appear as buttons over the leaves in July. Drought tolerant. **8" Z 3-9** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum 'Matrona'**Stonecrop**

I forget why we stopped growing this and why we started again. It is a reliable, upright Sedum with all shades of gray, jade, burgundy, and pink when mature. Pink flowers in August, beautiful foliage all season long. **2' Z 3-9** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum 'Night Light'**Upright Stonecrop**

Deep olive-green leaves on stout, purple stems. This Sedum holds its shape well throughout the season. Flowers are light yellow with blush pink highlights beginning in August. **2' Z 3-9** ○ ● 🌱 🌿

Sedum reflexum 'Blue Spruce'**Blue Spruce Stonecrop**

Yellow flowers stretch above blue needle-like foliage in July. Winter color is bronze to orange before the new growth begins.

6-12" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum rupestre 'Prima Angelina'**Stonecrop**

A more vigorous and uniform selection of 'Angelina' with dense foliage and brighter chartreuse color in the summer. Winter color deepens to a burnt orange.

3-6" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum Rock 'N Grow 'Boogie Woogie'**Stonecrop**

A variegated version of 'Little Miss Sunshine' with creamy white leaf margins. Golden flowers appear in late June. Compact, ground hugging habit. **PAW** PERENNIAL AWARD WINNER

Sedum sieboldii**October Daphne**

Simple low arching stems with round gray leaves. Pink flowers in dense round clusters beginning in September. The foliage dies back in the winter. **PAW** PERENNIAL AWARD WINNER

8" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

**New! Sedum spectabile 'Spellbound'****Stonecrop**

Gray-green foliage gives way to pink buds that open to creamy white flowers in August. Quite a color combination for a good part of the season. Beautiful mounding habit.

1.5'-2' Z 3-9 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum spurium 'Fuldaglut'**Fulda Glow Sedum**

Tightly packed red orange foliage with red flowers in July. Slightly larger leaves.

4" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum spurium 'John Creech'**John Creech Stonecrop**

Pink blooms on a very low groundcover. Very dense foliage of pale green round leaves takes on hints of red in cold weather.

2" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum spurium 'Tricolor'**Tricolor Stonecrop**

Variegated pink, white, and green foliage with mauve pink flowers in July. Low mounding to spreading habit that looks great when it is not in flower.

6" Z 3-8 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum spurium 'Voodoo'**Voodoo Stonecrop**

Deeply intense bronze to dark mahogany leaf color creates a stunning contrast with bright rose red flowers. A low growing, compact selection. **PAW** PERENNIAL AWARD WINNER

Sedum 'Steel the Show'**Stonecrop**

Silvery-green leaves are tiny and plentiful which gives the plant a soft texture. Silver buds darken to maroon and open a deep pink in September. Wonderful in combination with grasses and asters in the fall.

8" Z 3-9 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum SunSparkler™ Series**Stonecrop**

This new Series of groundcover Sedums stand out with handsome foliage and large flowers over an extended period. Each variety has unique succulent foliage that holds its color all season. Large flowers are produced from August until November, about a month earlier than tall Sedums. Bred to grow well in our hot, humid summers without scorching or melting. We offer the following varieties:

'Firecracker': An improved 'Cherry Tart' with deep red foliage all season & hints of blue. Pink flowers in late summer over foliage.

'Jade Tuffet': An upright form with narrow shiny green foliage and cherry red stems. Pink flowers cover the plant in late summer. Very interesting form.

'Lime Twister': Variegated 'Lime Zinger' with creamy white edge.

'Lime Zinger': Lime green foliage with a distinct red edge to leaves in cooler weather. Very compact habit. Hot pink flowers.

'Plum Dazzled': Deep purple plum-colored foliage all season with raspberry red flowers.

'Wildfire': Similar to 'Firecracker' but with a pink edge around the deep burgundy leaf. The emerging foliage is dark burgundy and the variegation develops as the plant matures. Perfect mounding habit.

6-12" Z 4-9 ○ 🌱 🐛 🐛

Sedum takesimensis 'Atlantis'**Stonecrop**

Serrated dark green leaves have a wide creamy-yellow margin that really pops in the garden. Low spreading habit producing yellow flowers in summer. But who needs flowers when the foliage puts on a stellar performance all season. **PAW** PERENNIAL AWARD WINNER

Sedum**'Blue Spruce'****'Prima Angelina'****Rock 'N Grow 'Boogie Woogie'****New! 'Spellbound'****'Fuldaglut'****'John Creech'****'Tricolor'****'Voodoo'****'Steel the Show'****'Firecracker'****'Lime Zinger'****'Wildfire'**

Sedum

'Atlantis'



'Thundercloud'



'Vera Jameson'

Sempervivum

'Cobweb'



'Cobweb Buttons'



'Commander Hay'



'Coral Red'



'Emerald Empress'



'Henry's Black'



'Hippie Chicks'



New! 'Jeanne d'Arc'



New! 'Onyx'



New! 'Peggy'



'Red Beauty'



'Royal Ruby'



'Ruby Heart'



'Sunset'

Sedum ternatum 'Larinem Park'**Woodland Stonecrop**

Shade and clay loving native with rounded leaves of bronze. White flowers in June. Slowly spreading. 6" Z 3-8 ○●●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Sedum 'Thundercloud'**Tall Sedum**

Finally a succulent with some teeth to it! Tight blue-gray mounds of foliage with toothed leaf edges that are prominent in the spring and summer. In July the foliage is covered with light pink flowers. 8" Z 4-8 ○●☞☞☞☞☞☞

Sedum 'Vera Jameson'**Vera Jameson Stonecrop**

Blue foliage which turns bronze in the fall. Deep pink flowers appear in September. This is an improvement over 'Ruby Glow'.

1' Z 3-8 ○☞☞☞☞☞☞

Sempervivum**Hens & Chicks**

Sempervivum have many common names: Hens & Chicks, Houseleeks, Live Forever, and Hen and Chickens. They are native to the mountains from Morocco to Iran. Extreme heat, cold, and drought will not kill them but excess water or shade may. All spread by forming new "chicks" or small rosettes to the side of the main plant. Height ranges from 1/2 – 3 inches tall (without flowers). The flowers of Sempervivum are exotic looking. The rosettes seem to ratchet upward with scaly stems which hold the daisy like flower. Unfortunately once the rosette flowers it dies. Sometimes the flower stems can be pinched before they expand too much to keep the main plant from dying. Most change color (like Sedum) in cold weather. We offer the following varieties:

'Cobweb': silver hairs packed in the center. Larger rosettes.

'Cobweb Buttons': smaller rosettes.

'Commander Hay': red and green, mostly early. Large rosettes.

'Coral Red': Vibrant red in both summer and winter.

'Desert Bloom': dusty-rose turning deep rose in winter.

'Emerald Empress': bright green turning magenta in winter.

'Green Wheel': flattened, medium green. Round and uniform rosettes.

'Henry's Black': green at the base with deep red-brown tips.

'Hippie Chicks': a mixture of colors grown from seed. More vigorous than previous mixtures.

'Hopewell': jade green turning burgundy.

'Jade Rose': green base with mostly burgundy.

New! 'Jeanne d'Arc': various shades of fiery red, depending on the season.

'Kalinda': green with blood-red tips.

'Moss Rose': olive to red foliage, more red in the winter.

New! 'Onyx': mahogany to black, lighter in the summer.

New! 'Peggy': deep red to dusty purple.

'Pluto': large rosettes of shiny green, red tips.

'Red Beauty': gray-green medium rosettes, red tips.

'Royal Ruby': dark wine red.

'Ruby Heart': dense rosettes start red and fade to green.

'Silverine': Olive green with red blushes.

'Silver King': silvery mint green with deep red center.

'Sunset': Olive green with orange-red tips.

2-4" Z 3-9 ○

Stachys byzantina 'Silver Carpet'

Lamb's Ear

Small silvery foliage spreads rapidly and does not flower. The tight habit makes this the best variety for edging beds. **6" Z 4-9** ○●🦋

Stachys macrantha 'Superba'

Big Betony

Large strap-like, crinkled leaves with thick mauve flower spikes that stand above the foliage. Very hardy and long lived. Also known as *S. grandiflora*. **2-3' Z 3-8** ○🦋🦋

Stachys monieri 'Hummelo'

Betony

Tidy clump forming plants produce spikes of rose purple flowers in June–July. A breathtaking display when planted in drifts.

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○🦋🦋**Stachys officinalis 'Pink Cotton Candy'**

Big Betony

Compared to *S. 'Hummelo'*, this variety has a similar growth and flowering habit but a softer pink color. The flower stems rise from compact mounds of deep green foliage in June and open to shades cotton candy pink, rather than a mauve-purple. Depending on the temperature the flowers sometimes appear bicolor. **1.5-2' Z 4-9** ○🦋🦋

Stachys officinalis 'Summer Crush'

Betony

Pink and white bicolor flowers are held well above the foliage in neat clusters. Similar in habit to *S. 'Hummelo'* with mounds of dark green foliage. The flowers have more substance than those of 'Hummelo' or 'Pink Cotton Candy', plus they are fragrant!

1.5-2.5' Z 4-9 ○🦋🦋**New! Stachys officinalis 'Summer Romance'**

Big Betony

Flowers open a deep violet on tall stems pushing from the mound of dark green foliage. The dense foliage can act as a groundcover if planted closely. **2' Z 4-9** ○🦋🦋

Stokesia laevis 'Mel's Blue'

Stoke's Aster

Large violet-blue flowers on very strong stems in early summer, making nice cut flowers. Rounded plant habit looks nice in the garden all season. Excellent vigor.

1-2' Z 5-8 ○●🦋**Tanacetum coccineum 'James Kelway'**

Painted Daisy or Pyrethrum

Velvety deep red flowers with a yellow center. Old fashioned daisy flowers on long stems. June–July. **2-3' Z 3-7** ○🦋🦋

Tanacetum coccineum

'Robinson's Rose'

Painted Daisy or Pyrethrum

Bright rose pink daisies over ferny foliage in June–July. **2-3' Z 3-7** ○🦋🦋

Thalictrum aquilegifolium

'Black Stockings'

Meadow Rue

Dark purple stems hold delicate clusters of lavender-magenta flowers. Tall plants require moist soil and partial shade to produce nice flowers. Blooms in June–July.

6' Z 4-9 ○🦋🦋**Thalictrum Nimbus Series**

Meadow Rue

An exciting series from the breeding at Terra Nova Nursery. Compact, upright habits with good foliage to flower proportions. The large flowers are held above the foliage on sturdy dark purple stems. We offer the following colors: **Pink, White**. **2-3' Z 5-9** ○●🦋🦋

Thalictrum rochebrunianum

Meadow Rue

Vivid purple flowers on tall self-supporting stems June–July. Clouds of purple flowers at eye level always look impressive. The foliage ranges from medium green to burgundy depending on temperature and sun. Requires moist soil for the best show of flowers.

3-6' Z 4-9 ○●🦋🦋**Solidago**

'Little Lemon'



'Sweety'



Fireworks

Spigelia

'Little Redhead'



'Ragin Cajun'

Stachys

'Hummelo'



'Pink Cotton Candy'



'Summer Crush'

**New! 'Summer Romance'**

'Mel's Blue'

Stokesia

Thymus Praecox 'Coccineus'

Red Creeping Thyme

Bright magenta red flowers cover the creeping mats of dark green foliage. Enjoys a warm position in the garden or around paving stones. Blooms in May–July. **2-4" Z 3-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Thymus praecox 'Pink Chintz'

Creeping Thyme

Olive green foliage with salmon pink flowers in May–June. Very low growing and drought tolerant. **1" Z 4-9** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Thymus 'Pseudolanuginosus'

Wooly Thyme

Creeping stems with silver leaves and pink flowers from May–July. A good choice for planting between paving stones or around a patio. Very drought tolerant. **1" Z 4-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Thymus serpyllum 'Albus'

White Thyme

Pure white flowers over bright green foliage. The foliage is much brighter green than other varieties. It requires well drained soil and blooms in June–July. **4" Z 4-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Thymus serpyllum 'Elfin'

Miniature Thyme

Tiny green leaves with pink flowers from June–August. The smallest variety that we offer. **1" Z 4-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Tiareella 'Candy Striper'

Foamflower

Large dark green leaves with a dark stripe down the center of each lobe. Pink flower buds open to white flowers in May. Very nice mounding habit. **1.5' Z 4-9** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tiareella 'Elizabeth Oliver'

Foamflower

Clump forming habit with large green leaves sporting dark red veins. White flowers tinged pink in early spring. A strong grower that fills in nicely in the landscape. **1-1.5' Z 4-9** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tiareella 'Pink Skyrocket'

Foamflower

Pink flowers emerge from deep pink buds. Shiny green foliage with central black splotch in the stems. The best variety for flowers. Blooms in May–June. **1' Z 3-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tiareella 'Sylvan Lace'

Foamflower

Deeply cut foliage with deep burgundy markings in the center of each leaf. Compact habit forms a tidy mound in the garden. Pink buds open to white flowers in May. **1' Z 4-9** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tradescantia 'Concord Grape'

Spiderwort

Rich purple flowers over frosty blue foliage from June–September. **1.5' Z 3-9** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Tradescantia 'Sweet Kate'

Spiderwort

Blue flowers atop bright golden foliage. Best with some afternoon shade to prevent leaf burn. This plant will really brighten up a shady location with its foliage. Blooms June–July. **1-1.5' Z 4-9** ☉ 🌱 🌿

Tricyrtis hirta

Toad Lily

Orchid-like exotic flowers are mauve with darker spots. Handsome arching foliage all season. This species has proven to be hardy and vigorous in Connecticut. Blooms from August–October. **2-3' Z 4-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tricyrtis hirta 'Miyazaki'

Toad Lily

This cultivar is shorter than the species, does not send out rhizomes, and has stems that are more arching. Flowers are heavily spotted purple. Blooms September–November. **1.5' Z 4-8** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tricyrtis latifolia

Yellow Toad Lily

Strongly upright habit with yellow flowers and cinnamon spots. Larger rounded foliage is glossy, not hairy. Prefers a cool site where it will bloom from July–October. **2' Z 4-7** ☉ 🌱 🌿 ✂

Tanacetum

'James Kelway'

'Robinson's Rose'
Thymus**Thalictrum**

'Black Stockings'



'Nimbus Pink'



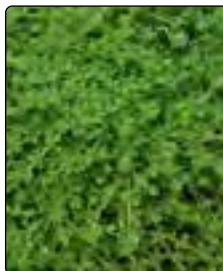
'Nimbus White'



'rochebrunianum'



'Coccineus'



'Pink Chintz'



'Pseudolanuginosus'



'Albus'

Tiareella

'Candy Striper'



'Elizabeth Oliver'



'Pink Skyrocket'



'Sylvan Lace'

**Tradescantia**

'Concord Grape'



'Sweet Kate'



hirta



'Miyazaki'



latifolia

Trollius

'Golden Queen'



'Lemon Supreme'



'New Moon'



pumilus



tarda

Trollius chinensis 'Golden Queen'**Globe Flower**

Tall golden flowers in June–July over shiny deep green foliage. This variety will grow well in heat and humidity. **2-3' Z 3-7** ☉ ☂

Trollius europaeus v. compactus 'Lemon Supreme'**Globeflower**

Clear lemon-yellow flowers over compact plants. This seed grown strain is uniform and vigorous compared to field grown plants that are divided. Best grown in cool soils that never dry out. **1' Z 3-9** ☉ ☂

Trollius 'New Moon'**Globe Flower**

From T. 'Alabaster' lineage comes this new hybrid with bright creamy-yellow flowers and improved vigor. Flowers look impressive both in bud and open flower. Best grown in a cool, moist situation. **2-3' Z 3-6** ☉ ☂

Trollius pumilus**Dwarf Globe Flower**

Yellow flowers over dwarf plants with deeply cut leaves. Blooms in April–May. **1' Z 3-7** ☉ ☂

Tulipa tarda (dasystemon)**Perennial Tulip**

Star-shaped white flowers with bright yellow centers emerge with the foliage in April. Slowly spreading bulbs will colonize a sunny, well drained area. By July the foliage will have died back for the season. **6" Z 4-8** ☉

Verbascum 'Southern Charm'**Mullein**

Long spikes of 1" flowers in colors of apricot, cream and pink. Dark green leaves form a nice clump similar to Digitalis. Reblooms if the old flowers are removed. June–October. **2-3' Z 5-8** ☉ ☂

Verbena bonariensis 'Buenos Aires'**Vervain**

Replaces V. bonariensis for those who still want a tall variety that performs like the species. Grown for its tall flower stems, long bloom period, and ability to reseed in the garden. **4-6' Z 7-9** ☉ ☂

Verbena bonariensis 'Lollipop'**Vervain**

A compact form of the species with bright lavender blue flowers all summer. Marginally hardy in New England but will self sow in the garden.

The leafless flower stems allow this plant to be mingled among other plants in the garden. **2-3' Z 7-9** ☉ ☂

Verbena hastata 'Blue Spires'**Blue Vervain**

Native to most of the eastern US growing in average to moist meadows and fields. Candelabra-like flower spikes hold hundreds of blue-violet flowers from July–September. Combines well with ornamental grasses, Helianthus, and Rudbeckia. **3-4' Z 4-9** ☉ ☂

Vernonia angustifolia 'Plum Peachy'**Ironweed**

Bright purple flowers open atop strong stems in August–September. Narrow foliage forms a mound 4' tall and wide which puts it in the herbaceous "shrub" category. Slow to emerge in the spring but catches up fast. **4' Z 4-9** ☉ ☂

Vernonia baldwinii**Baldwin's Ironweed**

Midwest native with violet-mauve flowers produced in dense clusters. Shorter and stouter than the Eastern Ironweed. Spreads by rhizomes and prefers wet soils. **3-4' Z 3-9** ☉ ☂

Vernonia crinita

Arkansas Ironweed

Taller and more robust than *V. novaboracensis* with flowers opening a bright cerise or magenta rather than violet. Flowers in late summer. Excellent background plant along with ornamental grasses. Midwest native.

4-8' Z 3-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia gigantea

Giant Ironweed

Native to the Eastern US growing to 10ft tall (normally only 8ft) with showy clusters of rose-purple flowers beginning in August. Loves moisture! Sometimes you just have to go big. 8-10' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia glauca

Upland Ironweed

Deep purple flowers in August that are formed in loose clusters. This variety will grow well in average to dry conditions and has a shorter habit than its cousin *novaboracensis*.

3-4' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia lettermannii

Narrowleaf Ironweed

Native to dry soils from Arkansas to Oklahoma growing into a perfect mound 2'x2'. The foliage is slightly wider than 'Iron Butterfly' with frilly purple flowers covering the plant in August and September. More vigorous when planted in good soils. 2-3' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia lettermanii 'Iron Butterfly'

Arkansas Ironweed

Arkansas native that looks like *Amsonia hubrichtii* but produces purple blossoms in late summer. Compact and well branched. It tolerates hot and dry conditions well.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia missourica

Missouri Ironweed

Similar to Baldwin's Ironweed with large leaves and hair on both the stems and leaves. Clouds of purple flowers in Aug.-Sept. make a great pairing with Rudbeckia 'Herbstsonne' or ornamental grasses. 4-6' Z 3-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia noveboracensis

New York Ironweed

The giant native Ironweed that grows in moist meadows and roadsides throughout the Eastern US. Purple flowers in loose clusters during August–October. Attracts all sorts of butterflies and bees.

4-8' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia noveboracensis

'White Lightning'

New York Ironweed

A rarity among Ironweeds, this white flowering form is every bit the same as the species but with creamy white flowers.

4-8' Z 3-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia 'Summer's Surrender'

Ironweed

Growing wider than tall (6'w x 4't) this monster is covered with bright dark-purple buttons in late August–September. Sturdy habit especially when grown in full sun and well-drained soil. Narrow foliage.

4' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Vernonia 'Summer's Swan Song'

Ironweed

A smaller version of 'Summer's Surrender' growing wider than tall. Fine-textured foliage interlocks to keep the stems from flopping when flowering. Dark purple flowers cover the plant in late August–September.

2.5-3' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Veronica austriaca 'Venice Blue'

Speedwell

Larger blue flowers than other *V. austriaca* types. Early flowering beginning in late April. Very heat tolerant. 1' Z 4-9 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Veronica 'Giles Van Hees'

Speedwell

Dwarf foliage with short spikes of clear medium pink flowers. The foliage has a hint of silver. June–July. 1' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Veronica longifolia 'Forever Blue'

Speedwell

Deep blue flowers are all summer because this sterile selection does not produce seed. Mildew resistant foliage. The most popular color in Veronica. 2-3' Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Veronica peduncularis 'Waterperry Blue'

Speedwell

Sky blue flowers with a white eye emerge from the deep bronze foliage in April–May. The new foliage is deep green and slowly spreads out to make a nice carpet. 6" Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Veronica peduncularis 'Whitewater'

Speedwell

Discovered as a sport of 'Waterperry', flowers are pure white and stand out from deep bronze foliage in the spring. Low spreading habit that stays tidy even after blooming. 6" Z 4-8 ○●🔥🐛🐝🐞

Verbascum

'Southern Charm'

Verbena

'Buenos Aires'



'Lollipop'



hastata 'Blue Spires'

Vernonia

'Plum Peachy'



Vernonia baldwinii



crinita



glauca



lettermannii



'Iron Butterfly'

Veronica spicata Moody Blues series**Speedwell**

Compact habit, growing to around 1-2 ft in the garden. Flowers heavily in June and will repeat the remainder of the summer. We offer the following colors: **Dark Blue, Dark Pink, White.** 1-2' Z 4-9 ○●🦋🦋

Veronica spicata 'Purpleicious'**Speedwell**

Vibrant purple-violet flower spikes from June–August on compact plants. A rich shade of purple that is hard to describe but easy on the eyes.

2-3' Z 4-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronica spicata 'Red Fox'**Speedwell**

Deep red flowers for over 5 weeks during June–July. An older introduction that is still widely grown.

1.5-2' Z 4-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronica spicata 'Royal Candles'**Speedwell**

Fat dark purple blue flower spikes just above the wide green leaves with serrated edges. Extra compact and well behaved in any garden. Blooms in June–July.

8-12" Z 4-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronica spicata Vernique series**Speedwell**

Blooms without vernalization which means we can produce multiple crops throughout the season to keep our retailers in color all year. Compact, mounding habit with strong flower spikes. We found that this series stays upright better when in full-bloom. We offer the following colors: **Dark Blue, Raspberry**

1.5-2' Z 4-9 ○●🦋🦋

Veronicastrum sibiricum**Siberian Culver's Root**

This plant grows straight upward without any lateral branching, topped by a single flower spike of lavender-purple. Much slower growing than our American native, it will never crowd out the garden. If you want to add in an exclamation point somewhere in the garden, choose this variety.

4-6' Z 4-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronicastrum virginicum**Culver's Root**

Native to every state east of the Rockies except New Hampshire. White to very light pink flowers begin blooming from the top downward in July, finishing in September. Plants will grow strongest in full sun and moist soil.

4-6' Z 3-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronicastrum virginicum caeruleum**Culver's Root**

Shades of blue to violet flowers from July–September from seed-grown plants. Thanks to Jelitto Seeds for selecting out this color and making seed available. I expect a pink strain is not far behind!

4-6' Z 3-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronicastrum virginicum 'Diana'**Culver's Root**

Candelabras of pure white flowers open in late June over medium green foliage. White goes well with everything!

4-6' Z 3-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronicastrum virginicum 'Erica'**Culver's Root**

Burgundy foliage holds its color well into June before the deep pink buds appear. Well-branched pink flowers. Strong stems that don't need staking.

4-6' Z 3-8 ○●🦋🦋

Veronicastrum virginicum 'Lavendelturm'**Tall Speedwell**

Elegant pale purple spires towering over whorled leaves and unbranched stems. This is a plant that can add an "exclamation point" to the garden. Blooms July–September.

4-6' Z 4-8 ○●🦋🦋

Vernonia

New York Ironweed



'White Lightning'



'Summer's Surrender'



'Summer's Swan Song'



'Venice Blue'



'Iron Butterfly'



'Forever Blue'



'Waterperry Blue'



'Whitewater'



Dark Blue

Moody Blues series

Veronica Moody Blues series

Dark Pink



White

Veronica Vernique series

Dark Blue



Raspberry

Veronicastrum

virginicum



caeruleum



'Lavendelturm'



'Alba'



'Ralph Shugert'

Viola Celestial series

'Blue Moon'



'Northern Lights'



'Twilight'



'Etain'



'Rebecca'



'Dark Freckles'

Waldsteinia

ternata

Xanthorhiza

Yellowroot

Vinca minor**Periwinkle**

Evergreen groundcover that covers well in shady conditions. Good soil holding as it roots down along the stem. We offer the following varieties:

'Alba': pure white

'Atropurpurea': deep purple

'Bowles Variety': the standard for blue Vinca

'Evelyn': variegated foliage with yellow margins. White flowers.

'Miss Jeckyl': petite foliage with white flowers

'Ralph Shugert': dark green leaves trimmed in white. Blue flowers.

4-8" Z 4-9 ○●🐞🐛

Viola Celestial Series**Viola**

Hardier and longer blooming than pansies, the Celestial Series all have lighter halos in the center of the flowers. Mounding, well branched habit with flowers produced from March-July. We offer the following varieties:

'Blue Moon': Creamy white flowers washed in porcelain blue. Yellow center.

'Northern Lights': deep purple flowers fading to a bright yellow center.

'Starry Night': Primrose yellow flowers with a wide amethyst edge.

'Twilight': deep violet flowers with just a tiny golden center.

6-8" Z 4-8 ○●

Viola 'Etain'**Tufted Pansy**

Lilac to deep purple-edged flowers with yellow centers. Clumping habit. Blooms from early spring until summer heat. 6" Z 4-8 ●

Viola labradorica**Labrador Violet**

Dark purple foliage all season with mauve blue flowers in April. This will self sow in moist soil. 2-4" Z 3-8 ●●

Viola 'Rebecca'**Horned Violet**

Tricolor flowers of cream, white and yellow with deep violet stripes radiating towards the center. Very fragrant. 8-10" Z 3-8 ●

Viola sororia 'Dark Freckles'**Woolly Blue Violet**

Our eastern native violet with light blue flowers that are heavily speckled with violet.

Carefree and long-lived either planted in a woodland setting or even in the lawn. Violas bloom when the lawn first gets mown in the spring. 6-8" Z 3-8 ○●●🐞🐛

Waldsteinia ternata**Siberian Barren Strawberry**

Small yellow flowers in April-May just over the evergreen foliage. Slowly spreading plants make a good groundcover for partial shade. Very drought tolerant once established. 6" Z 4-7 ●●🐞🐛

Xanthorhiza simplicissima**Yellowroot**

Here's another native that has recently been "rediscovered" and used as a groundcover plant in shady, moist areas. The fibrous yellow roots do a good job of colonizing and stabilizing slopes, somewhat slowly at first. Insignificant deep burgundy flowers appear before the foliage in the spring. Probably the best show appears in the fall when the foliage turns a rich burgundy. Plantings at the Arnold Arboretum have been established for almost 100 years.

1-3' Z 3-9 ○●●🐞🐛

how to order



Pot Sizes

3.5 inch: Pint pot 1.0pt., 18 per tray.

Groundcovers such as Liriope, Pachysandra, and Vinca.

We also use this pot for custom grown material.

QT: Quart pot 1.01qt., 10 per tray. Early spring blooming varieties, groundcovers, Sedum, and Sempervivum. Great for a quick turn during the busiest months of the season. Sedum and Sempervivum grow well in smaller pots as they can't get overwatered easily.

JS: Janor thermoformed square pot 2.00 qt., 8 per tray in a cavity tray. We grow a large selection of plants that bloom in April-May in this square pot. 20% more pots will fit in a sales display compared to our Jumbo round pots.

JR: Jumbo round pot 2.55 qt., 6 per tray. Also referred to as a "cheater gallon" or a #1 pot. With a bit more volume than our JS pot, varieties that bloom in June-September hold up well in this size. We also pot new crops for summer and fall availability into this pot.

1G: True 1 gallon pot 1.00 gal. Perennials love the ample volume to produce large root systems and plenty of flowers.

2G: Trade 2 gallon pot 1.50 gal. Larger perennials, grasses, Peonies, and summer crops for instant color.

3G: Trade 3 gallon pot 2.80 gal. For larger perennials, especially those that mature in August-September or with large root systems.

Custom Growing

We are experienced in supplying custom grown perennials from plugs to 5 gallon pots. With enough lead time we can grow almost anything! We will be happy to quote on custom grown orders for both retail and landscape projects. Contact your salesperson for details.

Ordering

All orders (delivery or customer pickup) should be submitted in pot quantities to your salesperson. For packing efficiency and to eliminate partial trays of plants, we ask that you order in the following multiples whenever possible:

3.5 inch pots..... 18 per tray
Qt 10 per tray
JS..... 8 per tray
JR..... 6 per tray
1G, 2G, 3G... order in multiples of 4



Minimum Orders

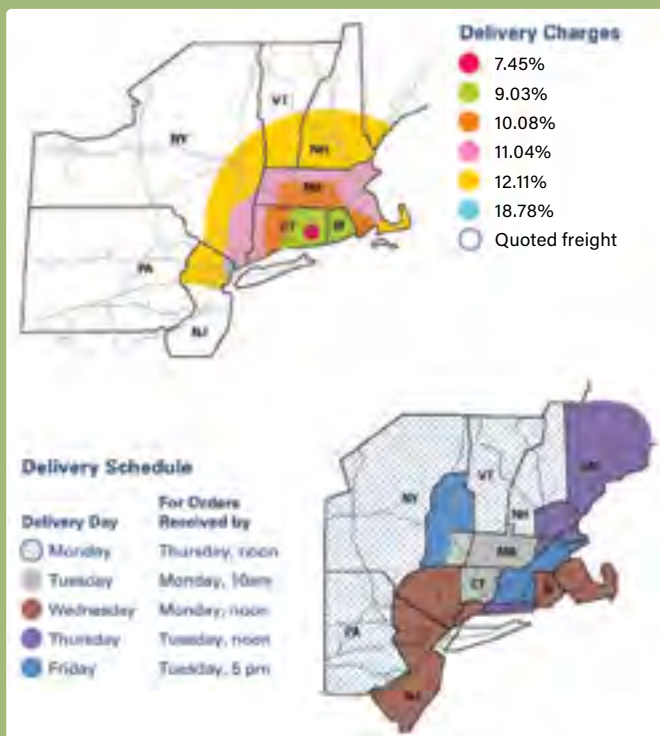
There is no minimum order for items picked up at our nursery. For delivered orders the minimum order is \$1,000.00 during the busy season of April-May. Beginning in June there is no minimum order for delivery, but the \$100 minimum delivery fee applies to all delivered orders.

Shipping

Our weekly delivery schedule means you can count on The Plant Group to be there with your plants. Remember that in order to provide this level of service, orders must be received before the deadline shown next to each delivery day. We try our best to accommodate every situation but sometimes we run out of daylight. We deliver to areas outside of the colored map but not necessarily on a weekly basis. Contact your salesperson for a truck schedule for these areas.

Our minimum shipping charge is \$100. Orders can also be picked up at the nursery if you call ahead. Most of our deliveries are done using tractor-trailer combinations in order to fit the greatest number of plants or deliveries on a truck. Delivery charges are invoiced as a percentage of the order total depending on the distance from The Plant Group. Please refer to the Delivery Charges map for specific rates.

Delivery to Long Island, Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, or areas outside of the colored map can be quoted by your salesperson.



Pricing

Please refer to our current order form for plant pricing.

Terms

For new customers our terms are COD until a credit line can be established. A credit application is available from our office or any salesperson. Cash, credit cards, or checks are accepted. Once credit is established, 1.5% interest per month will be charged on past due accounts.

Quantity Discounts

Please refer to the discount table below for your earned quantity discount. Quantity discounts are based on the previous year's total sales and apply to all orders (regardless of size) placed the following year. We will notify you in November of your earned discount for the following year.

3% for purchases exceeding \$11,000.00
 4% for purchases exceeding \$16,500.00
 6% for purchases exceeding \$22,000.00

Quantity discounts apply only to orders paid within terms.

End of Year Rebates

Customers having total yearly sales exceeding \$44,000 will receive an additional 2% rebate on invoices paid within terms. Customers having total yearly sales exceeding \$82,500 will receive an additional 4% rebate on invoices paid within terms. Rebates will be distributed about November 1 each year.

Guarantee

We certify that our plants are delivered in first rate condition and are correctly identified. Should we fail to meet these goals, notify us and we will pick them up for a full refund or promptly replace them.

Contact Information

Ira Feinberg, President

860-642-6030, ira@theplantgroup.com

Phil Allegretti, Nursery Manager

860-230-3415, phil@theplantgroup.com

Marc Andrew, Asst. Nursery Manager

860-234-1386, marc@theplantgroup.com

Stacey Ward, Shipping Manager

860-639-6133
 stacey@theplantgroup.com

Colleen Armstrong, Office-Accounting

860-642-6030,
 colleen@theplantgroup.com

The Plant Group Inc.

117 Pond Road (Route 207)
 N. Franklin, Ct 06254
www.theplantgroup.com

Phone: 860-642-6030

Fax: 860-642-4469

The Plant Group Inc.
117 Pond Road (Route 207)
N. Franklin, CT 06254

the quality

the service

the selection

PERENNIAL GROWERS OF DISTINCTION SINCE 1986



The Plant Group
INCORPORATED

117 Pond Road (Route 207), N. Franklin, Ct 06254 • phone: 860.642.6030 • www.theplantgroup.com